

## **Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage**

### **[rcp/dp]**

#### **Introduction**

The criteria in B5.2.2(1) to (5) have been used to determine the significant historic heritage places in this schedule and will be used to assess any proposed additions to it.

The criteria that contribute to the heritage values of scheduled historic heritage in Schedule 14.1 are referenced with the following letters:

A: historical

B: social

C: Mana Whenua

D: knowledge

E: technology

F: physical attributes

G: aesthetic

H: context.

#### **Information relating to Schedule 14.1**

Schedule 14.1 includes for each scheduled historic heritage place;

- an identification reference (also shown on the Plan maps)
- a description of a scheduled place
- a verified location and legal description and the following information:

#### **Reference to Archaeological Site Recording**

Schedule 14.1 includes in the place name or description a reference to the site number in the New Zealand Archaeological Association Site Recording Scheme for some places, for example R10\_709.

#### **Categories of scheduled historic heritage places**

Schedule 14.1 identifies the category of significance for historic heritage places, namely:

- (a) outstanding significance well beyond their immediate environs (Category A and A\*); or
- (b) considerable significance to a locality or greater geographic area (Category B).

Further information on the categories of scheduled historic heritage places in contained in D17 Historic Heritage Overlay.

### **Primary feature**

Schedule 14.1 lists the primary feature of historic heritage significance for a scheduled place. Not all primary features of Category B places have been identified. Until such time as the primary features of Category B places are identified, all features within the extent of Category B places, where the primary features are not identified, will be considered a primary feature.

### **Extent of a scheduled historic heritage place**

Schedule 14.1 refers to the 'extent of place' of a scheduled historic heritage place. In most cases reference is made to the extent of a scheduled historic heritage place being shown on the Plan maps. The historic heritage overlay rules apply to all land and water (including the foreshore and seabed) within the identified extent of a scheduled historic heritage place.

Where a scheduled historic heritage place is annotated with a # symbol in Schedule 14.1 an extent of place has yet to be defined. For places annotated with a # symbol the rules in D17 Historic Heritage Overlay apply to all land and water (including the foreshore and seabed) within 50 metres of the feature named or described in the schedule.

For Historic Heritage Areas the maps and statements of significance in Schedule 14.2 describe the identified extent of place. When the extent of place for a scheduled historic heritage place is shown on a map in Schedule 14.2 it shall take precedence over the extent of place shown on the Plan maps.

### **Exclusions**

Schedule 14.1 identifies as 'exclusions' those sites, features or elements of a historic heritage place that do not have historic heritage value. Excluded features are subject to different rules than those that apply to the scheduled place (refer to D17 Historic Heritage Overlay).

### **Additional rules for archaeological sites or features**

Schedule 14.1 identifies those scheduled historic heritage places with archaeological values where additional archaeological rules apply (refer to D17 Historic Heritage Overlay).

### **Place of Māori significance**

Schedule 14.1 identifies scheduled historic heritage places that are sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua. These places may also be subject to D21 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Overlay.

**Requirements of the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014**

In addition to the Plan provisions relating to scheduled historic heritage places the provisions of the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 apply.

**Historic heritage places subject to heritage orders**

Historic heritage places that are subject to Heritage Orders under the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 are included in Schedule 13 Heritage Orders Schedule.

**Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga (Heritage New Zealand)**

Heritage New Zealand maintains the New Zealand Heritage List/ Rārangī Kōrero which is a list of historic places, historic areas and wahi tapu areas. Heritage New Zealand is also required to establish and maintain the list of National Historic Landmarks/ Ngā Manawhenua o Aotearoa me ōna Kōrero Tūturu. A scheduled historic heritage place in this Plan may also be on the New Zealand Heritage List.

In addition to the requirements of this Plan, the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 requires an authority to be obtained from Heritage New Zealand to modify or destroy any archaeological site meeting the criteria set out in that Act, whether or not it is recorded or scheduled.

If works are proposed to a scheduled historic heritage place, and the place meets the definition of an 'archaeological site' in the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014, then the works will be subject to the provisions of that Act in addition to this Plan. Some places that meet the definition of an 'archaeological site' under the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 will not be included in Schedule 14.1, and an authority to modify an archaeological site will be required from Heritage New Zealand.

Prior to starting work, or making an application for a resource consent affecting a historic heritage place Heritage New Zealand should be contacted to confirm whether, in addition to any rules applying in this Plan;

- (1) an authority is required from Heritage New Zealand to modify an archaeological site; or
- (2) the place is on the New Zealand Heritage List/ Rārangī Kōrero or list of National Historic Landmarks.

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

Table 1: Historic Heritage Places

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature        | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|---|----------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 00001 | Roe's/Cornwallis Mill R11_119, R11_1088, R11_1064                           | Kakamatua Stream, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Huia Road, Cornwallis                                     | PT ALLOT 1 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE; ALLOT 14 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE; PT ALLOT 1 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE; PT ALLOT 5 DP 3191 KARANGAHAPE   | B        |                        | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00002 | Clark Pottery and Brickworks/Robert Holland Pottery and Brickworks R11_1508 | Wiseley Esplanade Reserve, 4 ScottRoad, 2 Brickworks Bay Road, and Bannings Way, Hobsonville                | Lot 1 DP 71841; Lot 2 DP71841; Lot 102 DP 468595; Lot 101 DP 468595; CMA; road reserve  | A*       | Entire extent of place | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00003 | Piha Tramway - Anawhata to Piha section                                     | Piha  |   | B        |                        | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 00004 | Mander and Bradley's Mill   | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Mander Stream, Piha Road, Waitarua  | PT ALLOT 92 SO 854 WAITAKERE; ALLOT 91 SO 13064 WAITAKERE   | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00005 | Driving Stream rafter dam   | Driving Stream, Forest Hill Road, Waitarua  | Pt Allotment 7A PSH OF Waipareira; Lot 4 DP 102197; Pt Lot 3 DP 1266; Pt Lot 2 DP 1266  | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00006 | Auckland Brick and Tile Co Brickworks R11_1724                              | Harbourview- Orangihina, adjacent to 415 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                                  | PART LOT 1 DP 370; PART BED AUCKLAND HARBOUR SO 67209; roadreserve; CMA   | B        |                        | A,D,E           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00007 | Carder/Vazey Pottery and Brickworks R11_1508                                | Wisely Esplanade Reserve, Bannings Way, and 44B, 44C, 44D, 56, 58, 64, 66, and 72 Bannings Way, Hobsonville | Lot 3 DP 100813; Lot 101 DP378286; LOT 2 DP 408422; Lot 3 DP 408422; Lot 4 DP408422; Lot 63 DP398799; Lot 77DP 398799; Lot 75 DP 398799; Lot 74DP 398799; Lot 69 DP378286; CMA                                  | A*       | Entire extent of place | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00008 | Gibbons Huia Mill   | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 23 Huia Dam Road, Huia  | Pt Allot 9 DP 3191 Karangahape; Pt Allot 13 DP 3191 Karangahape; road reserve   | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00010 | Stone wall Q11_534  | 35 Falls Road, Te Henga   | PT ALLOT 86 SO 56578 WAITAKERE  | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00011 | Cassel Stream rafter dam Q11_490  | 66 Kitewaho Road and Tram Valley Road, Swanson  | Lot 200 DP 347095; Lot 10 DP171369  | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00012 | Cowan's Mill  | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Piha Road, Piha   | ALLOT 73 SO 854 WAITAKERE   | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00013 | Pirrit's Heel and Toe Plate Factory   | Oratia Stream, Millbrook Road, Henderson  | PT SEC 33 ALLOT 90 SO15260; Oratia Stream   | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00014 | Henderson's Mill R11_1065   | Opanuku Stream, 46 Sel Peacock Drive and 20 Alderman Drive, Henderson                                       | Pt Lot 5 DP 130997; Pt Lot 5 DP104914; Pt Lot 3 DP 149953; Lot 8 DP 130997; Lot 6 DP 130997; Pt Lot 2DP 149953; Lot 3 DP130997; Pt Lot 7 DP 2251; Lot 5 DP 104914; AREA DSO 64154; Opanuku Stream; road reserve | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00015 | Karekare Falls water flume  | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Company Stream, Karekare  | Lot 8 DP 57223; PT ALLOTSE45 DP 2947 KARANGAHAPE; roadreserve   | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00016 | Karekau Mill  | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 2 and 6 Lone Kauri Road, Karekare   | PT ALLOT 106 SO 886 KARANGAHAPE; PT ALLOT 106 DP 17776 KARANGAHAPE; PT ALLOT 125 SO 27599 KARANGAHAPE; Pt Lot 1DP 35875; road reserve   | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00017 | Company Stream stringer dam   | 174 Lone Kauri Road and 10A La Trobe Track, Karekare  | Lot 2 DP 346188; Lot 4 DP63610  | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00018 | Pararaha Stream rafter dam  | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Pararaha Stream, Lone Kauri Road, Karekare                                  | Lot 9 DP 31127  | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00019 | Foote's Timber Mill holding dam site  | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Pararaha Stream, Karekare   | Allot 103 DP 4364Karangahape  | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00020 | Foote's Timber Mill site  | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Pararaha Stream, Lone Kauri Road, Karekare                                  | Allot 103 DP 4364Karangahape  | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00021 | Karekau tramline extension tunnel Q11_369                                   | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Tunnel Point, Lone Kauri Road, Karekare                                     | ALLOT SW59 DP 3734 KARANGAHAPE; AREA A SO 64997   | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00022 | Steam boiler Q11_355  | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Tunnel Point, Karekare  | AREA A SO 64997   | B        |                        | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                            | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions                              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 00023 | Locomotive remains Q11_354                               | Karekare Beach, Karekare   | Allot 150 SO 37513Karangahape   | B        |                  | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 00024 | Piha Tramway - Karekare to Whatipu Wharf section Q11_369 | Extends from Karekare to Whatipu                                   |   | B        |                  | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   |   |
| 00025 | Gibbons Whatipu mill                                     | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu Stream, Whatipu Road, Huia | PT ALLOT 34 SO 1383 KARANGAHAPE   | B        |                  | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 00026 | Golden Stairs Stream driving dam                         | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Marama Stream, Whatipu Road, Huia  | Allotment 90A PSH OF Karangahape  | B        |                  | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 00027 | Marama Stream driving dam                                | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Marama Stream, Huia                | Allotment 113 PSH OF Karangahape  | B        |                  | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 00028 | Gibbons Niagara Mill holding dam                         | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Karamatura Stream, Huia            | Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Karangahape; Lot 2 DP 12078  | B        |                  | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 00029 | Gibbons Niagara Mill                                     | 1247 Huia Road, Huia   | Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Karangahape; CMA   | B        |                  | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 00030 | Hobsonville Church and Settlers' Cemetery                | 1 Scott Road, Hobsonville  | LOT 1 DP 192038; roadreserve  | B        |                  | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00031 | Whenuapai Village Hall                                   | 41-43 Waimarie Road, Whenuapai                                     | LOT 24 DP 15956; LOT 25DP 15956   | B        |                  | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00032 | Church   | 302 West Coast Road, Glen Eden                                     | Lot 4 DP 122886   | B        |                  | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00033 | Glen Eden Railway Station                                | 145 West Coast Road, Glen Eden                                     | SEC 1 SO 70422  | A*       | Station building | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 00034 | Playhouse Theatre  | 15 Glendale Road, Glen Eden  | LOT 1 DP 181459   | B        |                  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00035 | Residence  | 109 Hepburn Road, Glendene   | LOT 1 DP 54424  | B        |                  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00036 | Residence  | 105 Hepburn Road, Glendene   | LOT 2 DP 51411  | B        |                  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00037 | Residence  | 12 Neesons Way, Glendene   | Lot 7 DP 320796   | B        |                  | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00038 | Residence  | 11 Punga Road, Whenuapai   | LOT 2 DP 59385  | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00039 | Anti-aircraft gun emplacements                           | 2-26 Riverstone Road and 465 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula     | LOT 100 DP 323329; LOT 94 DP 208882; LOT 19 DP 176610; LOT 97 DP 208882; LOT 109 DP 195675; PART BED AUCKLAND HARBOUR SO 67209; CMA | B        | Gun emplacements | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00040 | Residence  | 2 Fowey Avenue, Te Atatu South                                     | LOT 1 DP 48414  | B        |                  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 00041 | Holy Family Catholic Church                              | 92 Taikata Road, Te Atatu  | Pt Lot 23 DEEDS Whau 14; road reserve   | B        |                  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); driveway areas |   |   |
| 00042 | Post Office and Fire Station (former)                    | 57 Ferry Parade, Herald Island                                     | LOT 215 DP 31409  | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00043 | Residence  | 12 Rewarewa Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                               | LOT 5 DP 50426  | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00044 | Residence  | 46 Rewarewa Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                               | LOT 12 DP 59518   | B        |                  | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00045 | Residence  | 17 Ayrton Street, Te Atatu South                                   | LOT 8 DP 47729  | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00046 | Commercial building                                      | 52 Ferry Parade, Herald Island                                     | LOT 125 DP 31409; roadreserve   | B        |                  | A               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00047 | First Methodist Church                                   | 2 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula                                 | PART ALLOT 4 PSH OFWAIPAREIRA; road reserve   | B        |                  | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |
| 00048 | Residence  | 5 Bridge Avenue, Te Atatu South                                    | LOT 1 DP 40492  | B        |                  | F,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                 |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                               | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature     | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|--|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 00049 | Residence   | 20 Tirimoana Road, Te Atatu South  | LOT 4 DP 401231  | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00050 | Residence   | 62 Ferry Parade, Herald Island   | LOT 142 DP 31409   | B        |                     | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00051 | Massey Post Office (former)                                 | 399 Don Buck Road, Massey  | SEC 1 SO 68814; LOT 1 DP211902; LOT 3 DP 211902;road reserve           | B        |                     | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00052 | Residence   | 44 Royal Road, Massey  | LOT 1 DP 64770   | B        |                     | A               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00053 | Residence   | 335 Royal Road, Massey   | LOT 2 DP 178247  | B        |                     | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00054 | Residence   | 99 Glen Road, Ranui  | Lot 2 DP 50606   | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00055 | Henderson Substation  | 2-12 Lincoln Park Avenue, Massey   | LOT 1 DP 146083  | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00056 | Broadcasting Corporation of New Zealand Transmitter Station | 2-12 Selwood Road, Henderson   | LOT 8 DP 1034; roadreserve   | A*       | Transmitter station | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00057 | Wheeler Stream stringer dam                                 | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Wheeler Stream (also known as 131 Anawhata Road, Anawhata), Bethells Beach | ALLOT 153 SO 41641 WAITAKERE   | B        |                     | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 00058 | Wainamu Stream stringer dam                                 | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Wainamu Stream (also known as 670A Scenic Drive, Swanson), Bethells Beach  | LOT 1 ALLOT 8 SO 23502   | B        |                     | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 00059 | Three-unit house  | 16 Clark Road, Hobsonville   | Lot 2 DP 492135  | A*       | Residence           | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00060 | Residence   | 39 Kopiko Road, Titirangi  | LOT 358 DP 25642   | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00061 | Residence   | 41 Kokipo Road, Titirangi  | LOT 359 DP 25642   | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00062 | Residence   | 11 Huia Road, Titirangi  | LOT 5 DP 54666   | B        |                     | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00063 | Church  | 2 Church Street, Swanson   | LOT 1 DP 2503  | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00064 | Residence   | 710 Swanson Road, Swanson  | LOT 7 DP 23604   | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00065 | Yozin Winery, including residence                           | 678, 682, and 686Swanson Road, Swanson   | Lot 1 DP 7651; Lot 2 DP7651; Lot 3 DP 7651; Lot 4DP 7651; Lot 5 DP7651 | B        |                     | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00066 | Residence   | 731 Swanson Road, Swanson  | LOT 1 DP 122022  | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00067 | Residence   | 749 Swanson Road, Swanson  | LOT 1 DP 67027   | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00068 | Residence   | 757 Swanson Road, Swanson  | Lot 9 DP 16383   | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00069 | Lopdell House   | 418 Titirangi Road, Titirangi  | ALLOT 740 SO 59927WAIKOMITI; road reserve                              | A*       | Main building       | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00070 | Titirangi Soldiers' Memorial Church                         | 116 Park Road, Titirangi   | LOT 3 DP 16793; roadreserve  | B        |                     | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00071 | Residence   | 1 Williams Road, Hobsonville   | LOT 1 DP 123769  | B        |                     | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00072 | Residence   | 2 Kohu Road, Titirangi   | PT LOT 1 DP 25147  | B        |                     | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00073 | Residence   | 1/12 Pooks Road, Ranui   | LOT 19 DP 44258  | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00074 | Titirangi Treasure House                                    | 418 Titirangi Road, Titirangi  | ALLOT 740 SO 59927 WAIKOMITI   | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00075 | Residence   | 147 Sturges Road, Henderson  | LOT 3 DP 193533  | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00076 | War Memorial  | 500 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi  | PT LOT 17 DP 6678  | B        |                     | A               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description                       | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions                                  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---------------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 00077 | Huia Filter Station             | Corner of Manuka Road and Woodlands Park Road, Titirangi                   | LOT 5 DP 156565                                  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00078 | St Mark's Church                | 705 Swanson Road, Swanson  | LOT 3 DP 15932                                   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00079 | Residence                       | 200 Huia Road, Titirangi   | LOT 15 DP 380428                                 | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00080 | Residence                       | 12 Paturoa Road, Titirangi   | LOT 71 DP 28967                                  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00081 | Residence                       | 18 Lookout Drive, Laingholm  | LOT 59 DP 19099                                  | B        |                 | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00082 | Residence                       | 8 Western Road, Laingholm  | LOT 218 DP 19098                                 | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00083 | Henderson Valley Primary School | Henderson Valley Primary School, 389 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson      | PT LOT 19 DP 8632                                | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00084 | Khaleel residence               | 56 Sturges Road, Henderson   | LOT 3 DP 498436                                  | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00085 | Pukematekeo Summit bridge       | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Pukematekeo Track, Te Henga Road, Te Henga | ALLOT 85A SO 15764 WAITAKERE                     | B        |                 | A,G,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00086 | Nihotupu Filter Station         | Corner of Woodlands Park Road and Scenic Drive, Titirangi                  | LOT 2 DP 484666                                  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00087 | Spragg's Bush Cemetery          | 683 and 685 Scenic Drive, Waiatarua  | Lot 3 DP 22406; Pt Lot 1 DP22406; Lot 2 DP 22406 | B        |                 | A,H             | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 00088 | Swanson Cemetery                | 54 O'Neills Road, Swanson  | ALLOT 192 SO 19116 WAIPAREIRA                    | B        |                 | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00089 | Residence                       | 66 O'Neills Road, Swanson  | LOT 1 DP 99219                                   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00090 | Waitakere Filter Station        | 105-121 Christian Road, Swanson  | PT ALLOT N7A DP 3530 WAIPAREIRA                  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00091 | Infant Block                    | Titirangi School, 1-7 Kohu Road, Titirangi                                 | PT ALLOT 46 SO 29E WAIKOMITI; PT LOT 4 DP 9262   | B        |                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00092 | Wainui                          | 200 Huia Road, Titirangi   | LOT 15 DP 380428                                 | B        |                 | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00093 | Brick bridge                    | Huia Road, Titirangi   | Road reserve                                     | B        |                 | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00094 | McCahon residence               | 67 Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi   | LOT 11 DP 17297                                  | B        |                 | A               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00095 | Residence                       | 30 Millbrook Road, Henderson   | LOT 2 DP 420571                                  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00096 | Church (former)                 | 7 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville   | LOT 5 DP 411781                                  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00098 | Limmer House                    | 55 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson  | LOT 2 DP 45951                                   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00099 | Residence                       | 4 Kukupa Road, Sunnyvale   | Lot 2 DP 179561                                  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00100 | Railway worker's residence      | 1/36 Newington Road, Henderson   | LOT 21 DP 17318                                  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00101 | Carnarvon Hospital              | 20 Lincoln Road, Henderson   | PT LOT 5 DP 16989                                | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00103 | Residence                       | 9 Swanson Road, Henderson  | LOT 2 DP 151433                                  | B        |                 | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00104 | Residence                       | 51 Sturges Road, Henderson   | LOT 54 DP 48012                                  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Post-1959 dwelling; interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00105 | Residence                       | 5 Blacklock Avenue, Henderson  | LOT 25 DP 20993                                  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00106 | Residence                       | 8 Kellys Road, Oratia  | PT LOT 13 DP 10987                               | B        |                 | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                  | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature           | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|---|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 00107 | Residence                                      | 651 West Coast Road, Oratia   | LOT 2 DP 43630  | B        |                           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00108 | Theet's Cottage                                | 132 Parker Road, Oratia   | Lot 1 DP 167502   | B        |                           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00109 | Endt Cottage                                   | 108 Parker Road, Oratia   | LOT 2 DP 50785  | B        |                           | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00110 | Residence                                      | 587A West Coast Road, Oratia  | LOT 2 DP 482262   | B        |                           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00112 | St Michael's Anglican Church (former)          | 2 Mt Lebanon Lane, Henderson  | LOT 3 DP 208135   | B        |                           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00113 | Albion Vale and Oratia Folk Museum             | 527 West Coast Road, Oratia   | LOT 2 DP 131742   | A*       | Albion Vale               | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00114 | Barn   | 8 Parker Road, Oratia   | LOT 2 DP 39814  | B        |                           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00115 | Clark House/Ngaroma                            | 25 Clark Road, Hobsonville  | PART ALLOT 2 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA  | A*       | Residence                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00116 | Rose Hellaby House                             | 515 and 517 Scenic Drive, Waiatarua   | LOT 1 DP 4352; PT ALLOT368 DP 4352 WAIKOMITI; LOT 1 DP 27164                              | B        |                           | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00117 | Piha Stream stringer dam                       | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Piha Stream, Piha                                     | Pt Allotment 71 PSH OF Waitakere  | B        |                           | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 00119 | Church   | 1-5 Parker Road, Oratia   | ALLOT 238   | B        |                           | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00121 | Oratia Cemetery and Jewish Prayer House        | 541 West Coast Road, Oratia   | PT ALLOT 14 SO 898 WAIKOMITI  | B        |                           | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00122 | Catholic Church (former)                       | Oratia Hall Reserve, 565 West Coast Road, Oratia                                      | PT ALLOT 251 SO 2400 WAIKOMITI  | B        |                           | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00123 | School building                                | Oratia District School, 1 Shaw Road, Oratia   | PT ALLOT 251 SO 2400 WAIKOMITI  | B        |                           | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00124 | Residence                                      | 8 Shaw Road, Oratia   | LOT 1 DP 400670; LOT 4DP 400670   | B        |                           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00126 | Dental clinic                                  | Henderson Primary School, corner of Edsel Road and Great North Road, Henderson        | PT ALLOT 90 DP 13664 WAIPAREIRA   | B        |                           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00127 | Falls Hotel (former)                           | Falls Park, 22 Alderman Drive Henderson   | PT LOT 7 DP 1467  | A*       | Hotel                     | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00128 | The Barracks and Winchelsea House              | 1 Watchmans Road, Karekare  | LOT 1 DP 85987  | B        |                           | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00130 | Duke House, including servants' quarters       | 1 Squadron Drive, Hobsonville   | LOT 100 DP 475066; LOT 1DP 475066   | A*       | House; servants' quarters | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00131 | Stone Surf Club                                | Karekare Beach, 36 Watchmans Road, Karekare   | ALLOT 150 SO 37513 KARANGAHAPE; CMA   | B        |                           | B,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00132 | Henderson's Mill Cottage                       | 17 and 46 Sel Peacock Drive, Henderson  | PT LOT 2 DP 149953; PTLOT 3 DP 149953; PT LOT5 DP 130997; LOT 6 DP130997; LOT 8 DP 130997 | B        |                           | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00133 | Tui Glen Reserve Motor Camp and McLeod's House | Tui Glen Reserve, 2 and 3 Claude Brookes Drive, Henderson                             | SEC 1 SO 371015; SEC 2SO 371015   | B        |                           | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00134 | Swan Arch                                      | Swan Arch Reserve, Central Park Drive, Te Atatu South                                 | LOT 39 DP 134558  | A*       | Arch                      | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00135 | Worker's residence                             | 9 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville  | LOT 1 DP 411781   | B        |                           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00136 | Coronation Bridge                              | Opanuku Stream, intersection of Great North Road and Henderson Valley Road, Henderson | Road reserve  | B        |                           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00137 | Corban Wine Depot                              | Rotary Park, 450 Great North Road, Henderson  | Lot 7 DP 208135; road reserve   | B        |                           | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00138 | Police house (former)                          | 1 Edmonton Road, Henderson  | PT LOT 1 DP 7645  | B        |                           | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00139 | Residence                                      | 4 Scott Road, Hobsonville   | LOT 1 DP 71841  | B        |                           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

PC 5 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 00140 | Methodist Chapel   | 1-3 Swanson Road, Henderson  | LOT 1 DP 151433   | B        |                  | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00141 | Residence  | 45A Swanson Road, Henderson  | LOT 3 DP 393571   | B        |                  | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00142 | Corban Estate Winery complex (former), including original cellar (1903- 1909), stables (1907), boxing rooms (1920s), depot (1912), homestead (1923), garage (1924), distillery and exhibition rooms (1930s/1940s), barrel store (1920s), and fermentation vats of former Gables Building (1940s) | 2 Mt Lebanon Lane, Henderson   | Lot 3 DP 208135; railway reserve  | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) except interior of homestead; 1960s shed; rear pavillion |   |   |
| 00143 | Henderson Railway Station  | Henderson Railway Station, Railside Avenue, Henderson                            | Railway reserve; road reserve   | A*       | Station building | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00144 | Gun emplacements   | 19 Scott Road, Hobsonville   | LOT 1 DP 355433   | B        |                  | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00145 | Residence  | 15 West Lynn Road, Titirangi   | LOT 1 DP 127566   | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00146 | Kilgour and Orpheus graves R11_1059  | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Orpheus Graves Walk, Cornwallis Road, Cornwallis | PT ALLOT 1 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE   | B        |                  | A               | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   |   |
| 00147 | McLachlan Monument   | McLachlan Monument Track, Puponga Peninsula, Cornwallis Road, Cornwallis         | PT ALLOT 1 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE   | B        |                  | A,B             | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 00148 | Cornwallis Wharf   | 120 Cornwallis Road, Cornwallis  | PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; LOT 1 DP 15847; CMA | B        |                  | A               | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 00149 | Karekare Stream swinging rafter dam  | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Karekare Stream, Piha                            | Lot 1 DP 31241  | B        |                  | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   |   |
| 00150 | Residence  | 1/1 Palm Court Drive, Glen Eden  | LOT 1 DP 79049  | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00151 | Karekare Surf Life Saving Club Roll of Honour plaque   | Watchmans Road, Karekare Beach, Karekare   | PT ALLOT SE45 DP 2947 KARANGAHAPE; CMA  | B        |                  | A               | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 00152 | Whatipu Wharf site   | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Paratutae Island, Whatipu                        | Paratutae Island SO 1383; AREA A SO 64997; CMA                                    | B        |                  | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   |   |
| 00153 | Commercial building  | 244-252 West Coast Road, Glen Eden   | PT LOT 2 DP 41124; roadreserve  | B        |                  | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00155 | Whatipu Lodge complex, including residence   | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu Road, Whatipu                            | PT ALLOT 34 SO 1383 KARANGAHAPE; AREA A SO 64997                                  | B        |                  | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00157 | Beacon   | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Destruction Gully, Whatipu                       | PT ALLOT 34 SO 1383 KARANGAHAPE   | B        |                  | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00158 | Whatipu Stream stringer dam  | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu Stream, Whatipu Road, Huia               | ALLOT 111 SO 8310D KARANGAHAPE  | B        |                  | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   |   |
| 00159 | Routley's Buildings  | 254-266 West Coast Road, Glen Eden   | PT LOT 1 DP 41124; roadreserve  | B        |                  | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00160 | Residence  | 1192 Huia Road, Huia   | LOT 2 DP 57022  | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00161 | Residence  | 38 West Coast Road, Glen Eden  | PT LOT 7 DP 20697   | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00162 | Hinge House  | 1322 Huia Road, Huia   | PT ALLOT 28 DP 3191 KARANGAHAPE   | B        |                  | A               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00163 | Residence  | 15 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi  | LOT 1 DP 191856   | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00164 | Mangere Schoolhouse (former)   | 9 Kukupa Road, Sunnyvale   | LOT 1 DP 348154   | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00166 | Lion Rock plaques  | Lion Rock, Piha  | PIHA (LION ROCK) IS   | B        |                  | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 00168 | Residence  | 19 Longbush Road, Te Atatu   | Lot 87 DP 203198  | A*       | Residence        | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description          | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description                    | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 00169 | The Knoll/William Levy's residence     | 29 Lucinda Place, Glen Eden                                | LOT 3 DP 87593                                | B        |                 | A               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00172 | Residence                              | 7 Crockett Lane, Henderson                                 | LOT 3 DP 45405                                | B        |                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00173 | Huia Lodge                             | 1332 Huia Road, Huia                                       | ALLOT 156 SO 45111 KARANGAHAPE; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00174 | Gardner House, including brick garage  | 18 Links Road, New Lynn                                    | LOT 5 DP 14039; LOT 6 DP14039                 | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00176 | Residence                              | 33 Akehurst Avenue, New Lynn                               | LOT 94 DP 8234                                | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00177 | St Andrew's Anglican Church            | 12 Clayburn Road, Glen Eden                                | LOT 1 DP 82057                                | B        |                 | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00178 | Residence                              | 73 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn                             | LOT 8 DP 8876                                 | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00179 | Residence                              | 67 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn                             | LOT 1 DP 169314                               | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00180 | Residence                              | 1/110 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn                          | LOT 3 DP 16719                                | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00181 | Little Huia ford                       | Huia Road, Little Huia                                     | Road reserve; CMA                             | B        |                 | A,B,D           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00182 | Tongan Methodist Church                | 39 Margan Avenue, New Lynn                                 | LOT 7 DP 38339; LOT 15DP 9257; LOT 16 DP 9257 | B        |                 | B,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00183 | Residence                              | 38 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn                               | LOT 1 DP 470935                               | B        |                 | F,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00184 | Samoan Congregational Church           | 22 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn                             | LOT 1 DP 96956; roadreserve                   | B        |                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00185 | Residence                              | 12 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn                             | LOT 6 DP 9257                                 | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00186 | Residence                              | 50 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn                             | LOT 1 DP 11123                                | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00188 | Fairburn House                         | 28 Links Road, New Lynn                                    | LOT 2 DP 90757                                | B        |                 | F               | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00189 | St Andrews Sunday School Hall (former) | 40 Rankin Avenue(also known as 22 Margan Avenue), New Lynn | LOT 1 DP 49993                                | B        |                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00190 | Residence                              | 55 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn                             | LOT 5 DP 9999                                 | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00191 | Residence                              | 63 Margan Avenue, New Lynn                                 | LOT 1 DP 145444                               | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00192 | Residence                              | 25 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn                               | LOT 2 DP 9846                                 | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00193 | Residence                              | 26 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn                               | LOT 3 DP 65057                                | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00194 | School building (former)               | 2A Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn                               | LOT 1 DP 351153                               | B        |                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00196 | Residence                              | 3150 Great North Road, New Lynn                            | PT LOT 12 DP 7106                             | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00198 | New Lynn Police Station                | 3092 Great North Road, New Lynn                            | LOT 1 DP 180632; roadreserve                  | B        |                 | B,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00199 | Congregational Church                  | 3043 Great North Road, New Lynn                            | LOT 167 DEEDS 9                               | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00200 | Kiln                                   | Ambrico Historic Reserve, 8 Ambrico Place, New Lynn        | LOT 3 DP 124443                               | A*       | Kiln            | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00201 | Residence                              | 7 Islington Avenue, New Lynn                               | LOT 16 DP 14282                               | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00202 | Residence                              | 27 Islington Avenue, New Lynn                              | LOT 6 DP 9529                                 | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00203 | Residence                              | 52 West Coast Road, Glen Eden                              | LOT 8 DP 31876                                | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|--|----------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 00204 | St Thomas Anglican Church   | 2 and 4 Islington Avenue, New Lynn  | LOT 2 DP 96956; LOT 1 DP362816                                       | B        |  | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00205 | Residence   | 82 Astley Avenue, New Lynn  | LOT 1 DP 124818  | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00206 | Parker House  | 70 Astley Avenue, New Lynn  | LOT 1 DP 68330   | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00207 | Residence   | 3075 Great North Road, New Lynn   | LOT 1 DP 49151   | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00208 | New Lynn Post Office (former)   | 43 Totara Avenue, New Lynn  | LOT 3 DP 209062; LOT 2DP 209280; road reserve                        | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00209 | Residence   | 1/18 Reid Road, New Lynn  | LOT 1 DP 108591  | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00210 | Oag's Buildings   | 20 and 22 Totara Avenue, New Lynn   | PT ALLOT 257 SO 898WAIKOMITI; road reserve                           | B        |  | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00211 | Residence   | 1/2 Riverview Road, New Lynn  | LOT 10 DP 19388  | B        |  | F,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00212 | Residence   | 44 Lynwood Road, New Lynn   | LOT 4 DP 146296  | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00213 | Residence   | 5 Pine Street, New Lynn   | LOT 1 DP 173761  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00214 | Residence   | 54 Delta Avenue, New Lynn   | LOT 4 DP 192913  | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00216 | Residence   | 13A Woodglen Road, Glen Eden  | LOT 2 DP 53545   | B        |  | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00217 | Waikumete Cemetery, including mausoleums, Faith-in-the-Oaks Chapel, crematorium, and historic landscape | 4128A Great North Road, Glen Eden   | LOT 1 DP 167031  | A*       | Chapel; crematorium; caretaker's residence; mausoleums | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00218 | School building   | Glen Eden Primary School, 3 Glenview Road, Glen Eden  | PT LOT 1 DP 21318; roadreserve                                       | B        |  | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00219 | Residence   | 173 Glengarry Road, Glen Eden   | LOT 1 DP 53000   | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00221 | Residence   | 4078 Great North Road, Glen Eden  | LOT 3 DP 158397  | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00223 | Residence   | 2 Nikau Street, New Lynn  | LOT 76 DP 16442  | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00224 | Residence   | 21 Evans Road, Glen Eden  | PT LOT 3 DP 54895  | B        |  | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00225 | Flax mill site  | Glen Eden Picnic Ground, 31 Glendale Road, Glen Eden  | Lot 1 DP 47207; Lot 6 DP64780  | B        |  | A,D             | To be defined#         |                         | Yes   |   |
| 00226 | Residence   | 41 Rosier Road, Glen Eden   | LOT 1 DP 380056  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00227 | Residence   | 46 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden   | LOT 4 DP 52804   | B        |  | A,D             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) | Yes   |   |
| 00228 | Residence   | 47 Rosier Road, Glen Eden   | LOT 1 DP 49562   | B        |  | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00229 | Residence   | 7 Claridge Street, Glen Eden  | ALLOT 569 SO 43203 WAIKOMITI   | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00230 | Residence   | 370 West Coast Road, Glen Eden  | LOT 2 DP 46165   | B        |  | F               | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00231 | Bristol Block   | Whenuapai Royal New Zealand Air Force Base, corner of Tamatea Avenue and Tainui Crescent, Whenuapai | PART ALLOT 3 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA; CLOSED ROAD SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 30571 | B        |  | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00232 | Officers' Mess  | Whenuapai Royal New Zealand Air Force Base, corner of Kupe Avenue and Manaia Street Whenuapai       | PART ALLOT 3 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA; PART LOT 1 DP 9146                   | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00233 | Married Quarters  | Hobsonville Royal New Zealand Air Force Base, Marlborough Crescent, Hobsonville                     |  | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description              | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 00235 | Mill House (former)/Base Commander's House | Hobsonville Royal New Zealand Air Force Base, 150,172-190, and 192Buckley Avenue, Hobsonville | LOT 1 DP 484575; LOT 7DP 484575; LOT 10 DP484575; LOT 12 DP497762; LOT 13 DP497762; CMA | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00236 | Residence                                  | 170B Hepburn Road, Glendene   | LOT 1 DP 89599  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00237 | Residence                                  | 230 Hepburn Road, Glendene  | LOT 2 DP 1931   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00238 | Residence                                  | 53 Astley Avenue, New Lynn  | LOT 4 DP 34226  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00239 | Residence                                  | 51 Astley Avenue, New Lynn  | LOT 3 DP 34226  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00240 | Residence                                  | 74 Astley Avenue, New Lynn  | LOT 1 DP 427734   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00241 | Residence                                  | 76 Astley Avenue, New Lynn  | LOT 26 DP 7257  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00242 | Residence                                  | 15 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden   | LOT 1 DP 64711  | B        |                 | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00243 | Residence                                  | 43 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden   | LOT 1 DP 49917  | B        |                 | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00244 | Residence                                  | 67 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden   | LOT 2 DP 61799  | B        |                 | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00245 | Residence                                  | 87B Woodglen Road, Glen Eden  |   | B        |                 | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00246 | Worker's residence                         | 5 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville  | LOT 6 DP 411781   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00247 | Worker's residence                         | 4 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville  | LOT 4 DP 411781   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00248 | Worker's residence                         | 6 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville  | LOT 3 DP 411781   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00249 | Worker's residence                         | 10 Clarks Lane, Hobsonville   | LOT 2 DP 411781   | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00252 | Donner House, including studio             | 50 Kohu Road, Titirangi   | LOT 46 DP 19360   | A*       | Donner House    | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00253 | Swanson Railway Station                    | 760 Swanson Road, Swanson   |   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00254 | Railway worker's residence                 | 38 Newington Road, Henderson  | LOT 22 DP 17318   | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00255 | Railway workers' residences                | 43 and 45 Newington Road, Henderson   | LOT 1 DP 201335; LOT 5DP 201335; LOT 6 DP201335   | B        | Residences      | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); all buildings that are not the primary features(s) |   |   |
| 00257 | Railway worker's residence                 | 47 Newington Road, Henderson  | LOT 12 DP 17318   | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00258 | Railway worker's residence                 | 51 Newington Road, Henderson  | LOT 10 DP 17318   | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00259 | Shadbolt House and writing studio          | 35 Arapito Road, Titirangi  | LOT 4 DP 15824  | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00260 | Residence                                  | 75-77 Candia Road, Henderson Valley   | LOT 2 DP 61555  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00261 | Brake House                                | 73 Scenic Drive, Titirangi  | LOT 1 DP 81114  | A*       | Residence       | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00262 | Waitakere Civic Centre                     | Waitakere Central, 6 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson   | LOT 2 DP 370255; railway reserve  | B        |                 | B,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s), except chamber and public spaces                   |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 5 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 00265 | Te Ake Ake wahi tapu R10_207  | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm                   | PT AKEAKE SO 44742; PT PUHOI DP 11077; SEC 1 BLK IV WAIWERA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 15351; CMA                                      | B        |                 | C,D             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00266 | Noke Noke and Te Muri o Tarariki R10_323, including trees and chimney | Mahurangi Regional Park, Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West                    | Nokenoke Block ML 80; Pt Puhoi SO 46204; Sec 2 Blk IV Waiwera Survey District SO 51002; Pt Lot 1 DP62419; Pt Puhoi ML 139; CMA | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00270 | Orpheus graves Q11_357  | Muriwai Regional Park, Okiritoto Stream, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach | Section 2 SO 65145   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 00271 | Otakamiro Pa Q11_146  | Muriwai Regional Park, Otakamiro Point, 3-19 Waitea Road, Muriwai Beach   | Pt Lot 136 DP 37374  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00272 | Tipare Pa Q09_27  | 3588 South Head Road, South Head  | Pt Lot 1 DP 50362  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00273 | Ngitu Pa Q09_26   | 3588 South Head Road, South Head  | Pt Lot 1 DP 50362  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00274 | Undefended settlement site Q09_415                                    | 3580 South Head Road, South Head  | Lot 1 DP 127829  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00275 | Pa site Q09_152   | 1421 Run Road, Tapora   | Lot 2 DP 375290  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00276 | Pa site Q09_171, including fig trees                                  | 1421 Run Road, Tapora   | Lot 2 DP 375290, CMA   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00277 | Pa site Q09_36  | Trig Road, South Head   | Lot 1 DP 156352  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00278 | Kokotonui Pa Q09_400  | 3401 South Head Road, South Head  | SEC 1 BLK VIII OKAKA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 37231  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00279 | Te Kawau Pa Q09_29  | 3400 South Head Road, South Head  | Pt Lot 2 DP 127829; road reserve   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00280 | Pa site Q09_33  | 3400 South Head Road, South Head  | Pt Lot 2 DP 127829; LOT 3DP 127829   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00281 | Pa site Q09_34, including karaka trees                                | 3192 and 3116 South Head Road, South Head                                 | Lot 7 DP 179864; Pt Lot 2DP 96582; Section 22 Blk XOkaka SD; Lot 3 DP 198815   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00282 | Ihawanui Pa Q09_67  | 192 South Head Road, South Head   | Pt Lot 2 DP 96582  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00283 | Te Kohuroa Pa Q09_719, including karaka trees                         | Wharehine Road, Tauhoa  | ALLOT 90 PSH OF TAUHOA SO 66   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00284 | Pukekohuhu Pa Q09_48  | 4021 Kaipara Coast Highway, Mangakura                                     | Pt Allot 5 PSH of Tauhau   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00285 | Pa site Q09_322   | 3716 Kaipara Coast Highway, Mangakura                                     | Pt Allot 3 PSH of Tauhoa SO 719  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00286 | Undefended settlement site Q09_323                                    | 3716 Kaipara Coast Highway, Mangakura                                     | ALLOT 9 PSH OF TAUHOA SO 719   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00287 | Pa site Q09_325   | 3716 Kaipara Coast Highway, Mangakura                                     | Pt Allot 3 PSH of Tauhoa SO 719  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00288 | Boom Hill Pa Q09_461  | Ogle Road, Mangakura  | Allot 24 Psh of Tauhoa SO 3315; ALLOT 42 PSH OFTAUHOA SO 719   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00289 | Pa site Q09_463   | Ogle Road, Mangakura  | ALLOT 42 PSH OF TAUHOA SO 719  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00290 | Pa site Q09_330, including karaka trees                               | 216 Eves Road, Kaipara Hills  | Mangakura ML 3506  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00291 | Tapapanganui Pa Q09_765   | 426 Mainland Road, Kaipara Hills  | Pt Allot 176 Psh of Tauhoa SO 5611   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00292 | Tauwhare Pa Q09_769   | 426 Mainland Road, Kaipara Hills  | Allot 206 Psh of Tauhoa; road reserve  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00293 | Pa site Q09_777   | 426 Mainland Road, Kaipara Hills  | Pt Allot 176 Psh of Tauhoa SO 5611   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00294 | Pa site R09_540   | 212 Bishop Lane, Buckleton Beach  | LOT 7 DP 481335; CMA   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 00295 | Tawharanui Pa R09_51   | 793 Takatu Road, Tawharanui                                       | Lot 1 DP 176860; road reserve  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00296 | Pa site R09_121  | Scandrett Regional Park, 65 and 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay | Pt Allot 8 Psh of Mahurangi SO 891; Lot 1 DP 203800; CMA   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00297 | Pa site R09_727  | Northwest point, Motuketekete Island, Martins Bay                 | Motuketekete Island; CMA   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00298 | Pa site Q09_42   | 120 Trig Road, South Head   | PT SEC 1 BLK X OKAKA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 37227  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00299 | Pa site Q09_79, including karaka trees                                     | 3101 South Head Road, South Head                                  | Lot 3 DP 157181  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00300 | Te Rokotai Q09_374, including karaka trees associated with pa site Q09_375 | 3037 South Head Road, South Head                                  | Lot 2 DP 309938  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00301 | Pa site Q09_37   | 2838 South Head Road, South Head                                  | LOT 2 DP 473718  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00302 | Pa site Q10_02   | Lake Ototoa Scenic Reserve, 68 Donohue Road, Waioneke             | Lot 1 DP 99409; ALLOT 86 PSH OF WAIONEKE SO 54393; PART OTATOA LAKE BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 59921   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00303 | Pa site Q10_03   | Lake Ototoa Scenic Reserve, 68 Donohue Road, Waioneke             | Lot 1 DP 99409; ALLOT 86 PSH OF WAIONEKE SO 54393; PART OTATOA LAKE BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 59921   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00304 | Pa site Q10_04   | Lake Ototoa Scenic Reserve, 32 Donohue Road, Waioneke             | Lot 1 DP 194141; ALLOT 85 PSH OF WAIONEKE SO 54393; PART OTATOA LAKE BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 59921  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00305 | Pa site Q10_22   | 170 Fuller Road, Waioneke   | Allot 48 Psh of Waioneke SO 33495  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00306 | Pa site Q10_23   | 288 Fuller Road, Waioneke   | Lot 1 DP 488137  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00307 | Pa site Q10_640  | 146 Fuller Road, Waioneke   | Allot 46 Psh of Waioneke SO 33495  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00308 | Pa site Q10_25   | Fuller Road, Waioneke   | Lot 6 DP 146453  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00309 | Pa site Q10_39   | Fuller Road, Waioneke   | Lot 6 DP 146453  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00310 | Pa site Q10_27   | 2176 South Head Road, Waioneke                                    | Lot 2 DP 34091; CROWN LAND BLK III WAIONEKE SURVEY DISTRICT; CMA                                   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00311 | Pa site Q10_28   | 2027 South Head Road, Waioneke                                    | Lot 9 DP 31846   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00312 | Waioneke Pa Q10_32   | 33 and 43 Monk Road, Waioneke                                     | Lot 2 DP 321477; Lot 3 DP321477  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00313 | Pa site Q10_56   | 2027 South Head Road, Waioneke                                    | Lot 9 DP 31846   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00314 | Poaute Pa Q10_10   | 224 and 228 Wilson Road, Mairerahi                                | Lot 4 DP 190403; Lot 1 DP202004; Lot 1 DP 195026; SEC 1 SO 69391; LOT 3 DP190403; road reserve     | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00315 | Pa site Q10_11   | Te Kanae Road, Mairerahi  | LOT 2 DP 468653  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00316 | Pa site Q10_12   | 94 Te Kanae Road, Mairerahi                                       | Pt Lot 1 DP 28697  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00317 | Pa site Q10_34   | 2027 South Head Road and McLeod Road, Waioneke                    | Lot 9 DP 31846; Sec 8 Blk III Waioneke Survey District SO 21271; ALLOT 4 PSH OF MAIRETAHI SO 21271 | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00318 | Pa site Q10_57   | 2027 South Head Road, Waioneke                                    | Lot 9 DP 31846   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00319 | Pa site Q10_356  | McLeod Road, Waioneke   | Lot 1 DP 44956   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00320 | Pa site Q10_411, including karaka trees                                    | 275 Mairerahi Road, Mairerahi                                     | MAIRETAHI BLOCK ML 4; CMA  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00321 | Opanui Pa Q10_13   | 320 Wilson Road, Mairerahi  | Pt Lot 8 DP 44956  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description               | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 00322 | Pa site Q10_310                             | Wilson Road, Mairerahi  | Lot 1 DP 313739  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00323 | Te Tuki Pa Q10_9                            | Wilson Road, Mairerahi  | Lot 2 DP 202134, CMA   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00324 | Pa site Q10_30                              | Kaikioere Creek Marginal Strip, Crosland Road, Mairerahi              | Lot 4 DP 392285; CROWNLAND SO 36459  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00325 | Pa site Q10_303, including karaka trees     | Crosland Road, Mairerahi  | Lot 4 DP 392285  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00326 | Pa site Q09_720                             | 2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit                                    | Pt Mataia DP 11371   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00327 | Huikarokaro Pa Q09_721                      | 2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit                                    | Pt Mataia DP 11371   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00328 | Pa site Q09_474                             | Kaipara Coast Highway, Araparera                                      | Lot 1 DP 177643; Lot 1 DP412240  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00329 | Mouhara Pa Q10_743                          | 60 Barr Road, Kakanui   | Lot 1 DP 402512  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00330 | Oyster Point Pa Q10_49                      | 413 Jordan Road, Makarau  | Lot 2 DP 374680  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00331 | Te Papa Pa Q10_52, including karaka trees   | 225 and 413 Jordan Road, Makarau                                      | Lot 2 DP 313091; Lot 5 DP313091; Lot 2 DP 374680                                 | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00332 | Pa site Q10_512                             | Oyster Point Road, Makarau  | Lot 5 DP 317983  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00333 | Pa site Q10_515                             | 17E Oyster Point Road West, Kaukapakapa                               | Lot 4 DP 320085  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00334 | Pa site Q10_59                              | Makarau Road, Makarau   | Pt Allotment 32 Psh of Makarau DP 8060; LOT 3DP 475858                           | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00335 | Pa site Q10_60                              | 1 Tahekeroa Road and Makarau Road, Makarau                            | Lot 9 DP 438073; LOT 3 DP475858  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00336 | Te Whau Pa R10_2, including karaka trees    | 105 Jervis Road and 865, 983, and 983CHibiscus Coast Highway, Waiwera | Lot 2 DP 207906; Lot 4 DP496111; Lot 1 DP 503426; Lot 8 DP 50326; Lot 1 DP150277 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00337 | Pa site (Ruarangi-haerere) Q10_61           | 21 Lyon Road and 134 McPike Road, Woodhill                            | Lot 2 DP 181896; Lot 3 DP496111; LOT 1 DP 138527                                 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00338 | Oaua Point Pa R09_34                        | 700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka   | ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C; CMA  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00339 | Pa site R09_40                              | 700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka   | ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C; CMA  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00340 | Undefended settlement site R09_45           | 700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka   | ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00341 | Pa site R09_46                              | 700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka   | ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00342 | Pa site R09_49                              | 700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka   | ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C; CMA  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00343 | Pa site R09_76                              | Esplanade Reserve, 453 Mahurangi West Road, Mahurangi West            | Lot 1 DP 152608; Lot 8 DP152608; CMA   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00344 | Pa site R10_164                             | 184 Hungry Creek Road, Mahurangi West                                 | Pt Puhoi ML 139  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00345 | Pa site Q10_301, including karaka trees     | 865 Wilson Road, Mairerahi  | Lot 4 DP 206019  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00346 | Pa site Q10_302                             | Crosland Road, Mairerahi  | Lot 4 DP 392285  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00347 | Auhine Pa Q10_238                           | Slater Road, Mairerahi and 544 South Head Road, Parkhurst             | Lot 2 DP 208382; PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2                              | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00348 | Pa site Q10_250                             | 45 Slater Road, Mairerahi   | Lot 1 DP 189686  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00349 | Pukehutu Pa Q10_132, including karaka trees | Tarawera Road, Parkhurst  | PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2; roadreserve                                  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00350 | Mataia Pa Q10_201, including karaka trees   | 544 South Head Road, Parkhurst  | PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                               | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 00351 | Kaituna Pa Q10_225  | 544 South Head Road, Parkhurst                               | PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00352 | Piopio Pa Q10_231, including karaka trees                   | 544 South Head Road, Parkhurst                               | PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00353 | Pa site Q10_233   | 544 South Head Road, Parkhurst                               | PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00354 | Pa site Q10_246   | Slater Road, Mairerahi                                       | Lot 2 DP 208382  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00355 | Koiawaiti Pa Q10_178, including karaka trees                | 544 South Head Road, Parkhurst                               | PT OTAKANINI-TOPU BLOCK ML 14113/2   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00356 | Otakanini Pa Q10_44   | 198 Haranui Road, Haranui                                    | Otakanini G1B Block ML 14506; road reserve; CMA  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00357 | Pa site Q10_131, including karaka trees                     | 11 Evans Road and 219 South Head Road, Parkhurst             | PT SEC 3 BLK IX KAIPARA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 2167/1; Lot 1 DP 110316   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00358 | Pa site Q10_735   | West Road and McLachlan Road, Kaukapakapa                    | Lot 2 DP 419827; PT ALLOT 68 PSH OF KAUKAPAKAPA DP 23216   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00359 | Oparuparu Pa Q10_53   | Haranui Road, Haranui  | Otakanini C2A BLK ML 15513; Otakanini C2B1BBLK ML 15513  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00360 | Kaea Trig Pa site Q10_121                                   | Evans Road and 244 Evans Road, Parkhurst                     | Sec 2A Blk XIII Kaipara SURVEY DISTRICT SO 2167/3; Pt Sec 14 Blk XIII Kaipara SD SURVEY DISTRICT SO 2167; roadreserve; Lot 1 DP 116719 | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00361 | Pa site Q10_127   | Evans Road, Parkhurst  | LOT 2 DP 464186  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00362 | Te Pua a Te Marama Q10_534, Q10_536, including karaka trees | Fordyce Road, Te Pua   | LOT 4 DP 487154; Lot 1 DP25739; Lot 2 DP 34039   | A*       | Entire site     | A,D,E,F,G       | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00363 | Pa site Q10_537   | Fordyce Road, Te Pua   | Lot 1 DP 25739   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00364 | Pa site Q10_558   | Bradly Road, Ohirangi  | Pt Lot 4 DP 11361  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00365 | Pa Q10_599, including karaka trees                          | 36 Goudie Road and Rimmer Road, Te Pua                       | Lot 2 DP 58235; Lot 5 DP34039; LOT 2 DP 497902   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00366 | Pa site Q10_602   | 36 Goudie Road, Te Pua                                       | LOT 2 DP 497902  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00367 | Te Pua a Te Marama Pa Q10_605, including karaka trees       | Fordyce Road, Te Pua   | LOT 4 DP 487154  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00368 | Pa site Q10_54  | Kaipara Coast Highway, Punganui                              | LOT 6 DP 474061  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00370 | Pa site Q10_90, including karaka trees                      | 1685 State Highway16, Wharepapa                              | Pt Lot 4 DP 15476  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00371 | Pa site Q10_103, including karaka trees                     | 125 Hutchinson Road, Wharepapa                               |  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00372 | Pa site Q10_760   | Eastern Boundary Road, Wharepapa and 417 Rimmer Road, Te Pua | Lot 1 DP 138527  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00373 | Pa site Q10_64, including karaka trees                      | 1331 State Highway16, Woodhill and 417 Rimmer Road, Te Pua   | Lot 2 DP 73050; Lot 1 DP138527   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00374 | Pa site Q10_483, including karaka trees                     | 202 McPike Road, Woodhill and 417 Rimmer Road, Te Pua        | Pt Hanekau BLK B2A ML 9038; Lot 1 DP 138527  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00375 | Pa site Q10_486   | 202 McPike Road, Woodhill                                    | LOT 4 DP 437874  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00376 | Pa site Q10_487   | McPike Road, Woodhill  | PART URURUA 1A NO 1 BLOCK ML 8438  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00378 | Korekore Pa Q11_5   | 173D Fletcher Road, Woodhill                                 | Lot 9 DP 211025  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00379 | Tukautu Pa Q11_4  | 75, 103, 107 and 111 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach            | Pt Lot 1 DP 32415; Lot 5 DP19211; Lot 6 DP 19211; LOT 4 DP 19211   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00381 | Pa site R08_24  | 991 Pakiri Block Road, Pakiri                                | Lot 2 DP 408433  | B        |                 | D,H             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00382 | Undefended settlement R08_25                                | 529 Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri                                   | Lot 3 DP 171609; Lot 2 DP408433  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                  | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 00383 | Pirirauipi Pa Q11_89                           | 223 Constable Road, Motutara  | LOT 4 DP 464026   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00384 | Parawai Pa Q11_116                             | 175 Bethells Road, Bethells   | Lot 1 DP 206105   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00385 | Kauwahaia Pa Q11_3                             | ML 14430, Kauwahaia Island, Motutara  | Kauwahaia Island ML 14430   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00386 | Kotau/Erangi Pa Q11_46                         | 315 Bethells Road, Waitakere  | Pt Waitakere BLK 1B1 DP 24975; CMA  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00387 | Pa site Q09_58, including karaka trees         | Run Road, Tapora  | SEC 6 BLK I TAUHOA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 55339   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00388 | Undefended settlement Q09_174                  | 1250 Burma Road and 1280 Run Road, Tapora                                     | Lot 6 DP 166618; Lot 7 DP166618; road reserve   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00389 | Ohoapewa Pa Q09_491                            | 115 Harataua Road, Port Albert  | Lot 5 DP 196836; CMA  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00390 | Pa site Q09_45                                 | 856 Wharehine Road and Wharehine Road, Wharehine                              | Lot 2 DP 183778; Lot 5 DP207828   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00391 | Heretoka Pa Q09_300                            | Atiu Regional Park, Mullet Creek, Run Road, Tapora                            | Lot 2 DP 370114; CMA  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00392 | Pa site Q09_301, Q09_46                        | Atiu Regional Park, Run Road, Tapora  | Lot 2 DP 370114   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00393 | Pa site Q09_297                                | Atiu Regional Park, Run Road, Tapora  | Lot 2 DP 370114; CMA  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00394 | Pa site R09_169                                | 52 Kauri Drive, Sandspit  | Lot 2 DP 105559; Lot 3 DP101669; CMA  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00395 | Pa site R09_1                                  | 317 Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri  | Pakiri A Block ML 13437   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00396 | Te Kiri's Pa R09_7                             | Pakiri Regional Park, M Greenwood Road; 1066 Pakiri Road; Witten Road, Pakiri | Lot 11 DP 312790; SEC 49 PSH OF PAKIRI SO 5563; Lot 10 DP 312790; PT ALLOT 33 PSH OF PAKIRI SO 4805 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00397 | Pa site R09_8                                  | 302 Pakiri River Road, Pakiri   | Taumata A Block ML 14734; SEC 1 SO 442817   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00398 | Okakari Point Pa R09_4                         | Okakari Point, M Greenwood Road, Pakiri                                       | Lot 2 DP 206283; CMA  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00399 | Pukematekeo Pa R09_544, including karaka trees | 1024, 1072, 1074and 1080 Leigh Road, Matakana                                 | Lot 2 DP 316080; Lot 1 DP204809; Lot 2 DP 202167;LOT 2 DP 495115                                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00400 | Parapara Pa R09_53                             | 687 Leigh Road, Whangateau  | Pt Allot 29 PSH OF Omaha SO 876; road reserve; CMA  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00401 | Te Kie Point Pa R09_534                        | 305 Mangatawhiri Road, Omaha  | Lot 8 DP 207879; Lot 1 DP206523; CMA  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00402 | Pa site R10_87                                 | Coal Mine Bay, 1162 Whangaparaoa Road, Tindalls Beach                         | Lot 2 DP 98532; LOT 3 DP98532   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00403 | Pa site R10_100                                | 198 Pinecrest Drive, Hobbs Bay  | Lot 1 DP 152517; Lot 194 DP112758   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00404 | Pa site R10_105                                | Mollyhawk Reserve, Mollyhawk Rise, Arkles Bay                                 | Lot 110 DP125800  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00405 | Pa site R10_102                                | East Avenue (adjacent to 4 and 6 East Point), Manly                           | Lot 3 DP 356951; CMA  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00425 | Sandstone setts                                | Matakana Valley Road, Matakana  | Road reserve  | B        |                 | A,D,E,F         | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 00426 | Big Omaha Wharf, including shed                | Big Omaha Wharf Road, Whangateau  | Road reserve; CMA   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00427 | Coatesville Settlers' Hall                     | 4 Mahoenui Valley Road, Coatesville   |   | B        |                 | A,B,D,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00428 | The Retreat/Underwood House                    | 469 State Highway1, Te Hana   | Pt Lot 1 DP 93486   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00429 | St Cuthbert's Presbyterian Church              | 18 North Crescent, Kaukapakapa  | Lot 2 DP 145766   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00430 | Kaukapakapa Hall and Library                   | 947 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa  | SEC 1 SO 379863   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                          | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 00431 | Henley House   | 887 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa                                     | Lot 1 DP 342285  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00432 | St Clement's Anglican Church (former)                  | 45 and 47 South Avenue, Kaukapakapa  | ALLOT 162 PSH OF ARARIMU SO 27223; PtAllot 12 Psh Of Ararimu; road reserve | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00433 | Petrol filling station (former)                        | 1591 Kahikatea Flat Road, Kaukapakapa                                      | Lot 1 DP 189527  | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00434 | Kaukapakapa Church, including graveyard and hall       | 4 and 8 Peak Road, Kaukapakapa   | Pt Allot 13 SO 1036; PT ALLOT 13 PSH OF ARARIMU DP 1036; roadreserve       | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00437 | Kaukapakapa World War I Memorial                       | Kaukapakapa School, 977 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa                 | PART ALLOT 13 PSH OF KAUKAPAKAPA   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00438 | Kaukapakapa Centennial Monument                        | Intersection of Kahikatea Flat Road and Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa |  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00439 | Ambury House   | 11 Fordyce Road, Parakai   | Lot 4 DP 130503  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00440 | Craigwell House  | 141 and 143 Parkhurst Road, Parakai  | PT LOT 2 DP 3689; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00441 | Fordyce Home   | 116 Fordyce Road, Parakai  | LOT 8 DP 65506   | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00442 | Presbyterian Church                                    | 165 Parkhurst Road, Parakai  | PT LOT 2 DP 3689   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00443 | Parakai Domain War Memorial                            | Parakai Domain Recreation Reserve, 150 Parkhurst Road, Parakai             | SEC 1 SO 439999  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00444 | Residence  | 21 Railway Street, Helensville   | PT LOT 4A DEEDS PLAN 18/1  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00445 | Residence  | 23 Railway Street, Helensville   | PT LOT 4A DEEDS PLAN 18/1  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00446 | Helensville slaughterhouse                             | 17A Pipitiwai Drive, Helensville   | LOT 2 DP 386350  | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00447 | The Old Convent  | 2B McLeod Street, Helensville  |  | B        |                 | A,D,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00448 | Isaac McLeod's House                                   | 1 Mill Road, Helensville   | LOT 1 DP 318833; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00449 | Kaipara Guest House                                    | 2395 State Highway16, Parakai  |  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00450 | St Joseph's Catholic Church                            | 2 Kowhai Street, Helensville   | LOT 1 BLK 10 DP 214  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00451 | Cameron Shops  | 81, 83 and 85 Commercial Road, Helensville                                 | LOT 2 DP 20150; LOT 3 DP20150; road reserve                                | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00452 | Union Bank of Australia/Australia and New Zealand Bank | 130 Commercial Road, Helensville   | LOT 1 DP 158813; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00453 | Dr Meinhold's Helensville Hospital (former)            | 27 Garfield Road, Helensville  | PT LOT 3 DP 3900   | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00454 | Becroft Home   | 22 Garfield Road, Helensville  |  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00455 | Captain Rawson's House                                 | 35 Garfield Road, Helensville  | LOT 1 DP 129175  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00456 | Residence  | 68 and 70 Garfield Road, Helensville                                       | PT LOT 9 DP 278; PT LOT8 DP 278; road reserve                              | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00457 | Police house   | 12 Rimu Street, Helensville  | LOT 1 DP 180401  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00458 | Malolo House   | 110 Commercial Road, Helensville   | PT WHENUAHOU BLK   | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00459 | Residence  | 33 Garfield Road, Helensville  | LOT 4 DP 3900  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00460 | Residence  | 51 Garfield Road, Helensville  |  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00461 | Residence  | 58 Garfield Road, Helensville  | LOT 3 DP 278   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                               | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|--|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 00462 | Residence   | 4 Gow Street, Helensville                                  | PART OTAMATENUI BLOCK & PART WIOMUBLOCK; road reserve                                | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00463 | St Andrew's Presbyterian Church manse (former)/Youth Centre | 39 Garfield Road, Helensville                              | LOT 1 DP 416210  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00464 | St Andrew's Presbyterian Church (1883 part only)            | 39A Garfield Road, Helensville                             | LOT 2 DP 416210  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00465 | Residence   | 11 Gow Street, Helensville                                 | LOT E DEEDS PLAN P74   | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00466 | Residence   | 17 Karaka Street, Helensville                              | LOT 1 BLK III DP 169; LOT 2 BLK III DP 169; roadreserve                              | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00467 | Residence   | 7 Porter Crescent, Helensville                             | LOT 24 DP 4614   | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00468 | Church of Christ/Forester's Hall (former)                   | 124 Commercial Road, Helensville                           | LOT 9 DEEDS PLAN 36;road reserve   | B        |   | A,B,D,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00469 | Methodist Church (former)                                   | 118 Commercial Road, Helensville                           | LOT 11 DEEDS PLAN 36,road reserve  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00470 | Helensville Courthouse                                      | 98 Mill Road, Helensville                                  | LOT 2 DP 195488  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00471 | Kaipara Medical Centre                                      | 51 Commercial Road, Helensville                            | LOT 2 DP 28569; roadreserve  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00472 | Grand Hotel   | 1 Railway Street, Helensville                              | LOT 2 DP 47569; roadreserve  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00473 | Helensville Post Office                                     | 102 Commercial Road, Helensville                           | SEC 19 BLK XIV KAIPARA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 32673                                      | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00474 | Helensville South butchery (former)                         | 7 Commercial Road, Helensville                             | LOT 1 DP 16950; roadreserve  | B        |   | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00475 | Bank of New Zealand   | 108 Commercial Road, Helensville                           | PT TE REWAREWA DP 9944; SEC 13 BLK XIV KAIPARA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 18379; roadreserve | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00476 | Regent Theatre  | 14 Garfield Road, Helensville                              | LOT 1 DP 24368   | B        |   | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00477 | Helensville Railway Station                                 | 2 and 18 Railway Street, Helensville                       | LOT 1 DP 154834; SEC 1SO 69924; rail corridor  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00478 | Dr Meinhold's Helensville Hospital (former)                 | 23 Garfield Road, Helensville                              |  | B        |   | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00479 | Te Makiri   | 44 Rogan Avenue, Helensville                               | LOT 3 DP 45125   | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00480 | Residence   | 11 Kowhai Street, Helensville                              | PT LOT 7 BLK IV DP 214   | B        |   | A,B,D,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00481 | St Martin's Church  | 912 State Highway16, Waimauku                              | PT WAIKOUKOU BLK 2BDP 458781; road reserve   | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00482 | Huapai Tavern   | 301 Main Road, Huapai                                      | LOT 1 DP 147550; LOT 2DP 458781; road reserve  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00483 | Kumeu Railway Station goods shed                            | 37 Main Road, Kumeu  | LOT 6 DP 159039; railcorridor  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00484 | Foresters' Arms (former)/Riverhead Hotel                    | 33 York Terrace, Riverhead                                 | LOT 3 DP 116247; roadreserve   | B        | Historic portion of tavern building (as shown in Schedule 14.3) | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s); buildings and structures that are not the primary feature | Yes   |   |
| 00485 | Appletree Cottage and United States Army Base (former)      | 4 Anderson Road, Matakana                                  | LOT 1 DP 319755; LOT 2DP 468892  | B        |   | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00486 | Wech House (former)   | 1212 State Highway1, Pohuehue                              |  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00487 | Shaw House (former)   | 1472 State Highway1, Warkworth                             | LOT 2 DP 128205  | B        |   | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00488 | Scandrett Homestead   | Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay | LOT 1 DP 203800  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 00489 | Graveyard, including trees and structures   | Adjacent to 357 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing   | PT ALLOT 202 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 17333; PT ALLOT 9 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 1110F   | B        |                 | A,H             | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   |   |
| 00490 | Jones Homestead   | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui                                   | PT TAWHARANUI ML 1874  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00491 | Bluebell Point historic settlement, including midden and boatyard site R09_235  | Tawharanui Regional Park, Bluebell Point, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui                   | CMA  | B        |                 | A,C,D,H         | Refer to planning maps |  |   | Yes                                     |
| 00492 | Matatuaahu graves R09_264, including historic settlement and macrocarpa tree  | Matatuaahu Point, Tawharanui Regional Park, Tawharanui Peninsula                         |  | B        |                 | A,B,C,D,F,H     | Refer to planning maps |  |   | Yes                                     |
| 00493 | Mataia Homestead, including Gardner brickworks site   | 2791 Kaipara Coast Highway, Glorit   | Pt Mataia DP 11371   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00494 | Bow-string arch bridge  | Adjacent to 2008 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kakanui  | Road reserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 00495 | Mahurangi West Hall   | 401 Mahurangi West Road, Mahurangi West  | SEC 40 BLK XV MAHURANGI SURVEY DISTRICT SO 3504  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00496 | Rodmersham  | Mahurangi Regional Park, Martins Bay Road, Martins Bay                                   | LOT 4 DP 28362; CMA  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00497 | Couldrey House  | Wenderholm Regional Park, 22 Schischka Road (also known as 37 Shischka Road), Wenderholm | PT PUHOI DP 11077  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00498 | Sullivan Homestead (former)   | Mahurangi Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West                               | LOT 1 DP 59474   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00499 | Waiwera Bath House  | Waiwera Beach, 37 Waiwera Place, Waiwera   | LOT 1 DP 46560; LOT 245650   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00500 | Te Muri Cemetery  | Mahurangi Regional Park, Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West                                   | PT PUHOI 46204; SEC 2 BLK IV WAIWERA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 51002  | B        |                 | A,B,C,D,H       | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00501 | Omana   | 801 South Head Road, Mairetahi   | LOT 3 DP 162604  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00502 | Nestle Brae   | 219 South Head Road, Parkhurst   | LOT 1 DP 110316  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00503 | Lochnorrie Estate Homestead   | 173 Inland Road, Punganui  | PT ALLOT NE 27 PSH OF ARARIMU SO 37  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00504 | Presbyterian Church   | 997 Wainui Road, Wainui  | PT ALLOT 54 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 721  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00505 | Dacre Cottage   | East Coast Road, Karepiro Bay, Redvale   | PT LOT 4 DP 95984; LOT 4DP 465984; PT LOT 4 SO60399; CMA   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00506 | Pillbox - Reta  | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay                               | PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564  | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,H       | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 00507 | Tiritiri Matangi Lighthouse complex, including lighthouse keepers house, signal station, diaphonic fog signal station, and gun cotton store | Tiritiri Matangi Island  | SEC 8 BLK 111 TIRITIRI SURVEY DISTRICT SO 59438; SEC 7 BLK III TIRITIRI SURVEY DISTRICT SO 50358; SEC 2 BLK III TIRITIRI SURVEY DISTRICT SO 23207; CMA | A        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) except for interior of lighthouse keeper's house | Yes   |   |
| 00512 | Slaughter's gun cotton fog signal, including remains of signal apparatus and path to gun cotton store                                       | Tiritiri Matangi Island  | Section 8 Blk III Tiritiri Survey District SO 59438  | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | To be defined#         |  | Yes   |   |
| 00514 | Te Whanga/Shakespear Homestead  | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay                               | PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00515 | Pilbox - Podges   | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay                               | PT LOT 1 DP 2187; LOT 1DP 48098; CMA   | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,H       | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 00516 | Manager's house   | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay                               | PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564  | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                                       | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions                                  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 00517 | Anti-tank ditch   | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay       | PT ALLOT 1 PSH OF WAIWERA DP 2187; PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; PT LOT 1 DP 2187; LOT 1 DP48098; PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 40537;road reserve; CMA | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 00518 | Te Haruhi landing site R10_699                                      | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay       | Allot 246 Psh of Waiwera SO 1438; Pt Allot 252 Psh of Waiwera SO 61343; CMA   | B        |                 | A,B,C,D,E,F,H   | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00519 | Paeroa Homestead/Wharepapa  | 1685 State Highway16, Wharepapa                                  | PT LOT 4 DP 15476   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 00520 | Waimauku Hunting Lodge  | 311 Waikoukou Valley Road, Waikoukou Valley                      | LOT 1 DP 387309   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00521 | Wilkins House historic landscape, including bridge remains and well | 934 Old North Road, Waikoukou Valley                             | PT ALLOT 3 PSH OF ARARIMU SO 2986; LOT 1DP 8963; LOT 1 DP 19511   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 00522 | Residence   | 200 Taupaki Road, Taupaki  | LOT 1 DP 93013  | B        |                 | A,D,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00523 | Cottle House (former)   | 207 Annandale Road, Taupaki                                      | LOT 1 DP 425670; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00524 | Taupaki Hall  | 21A Taupaki Road, Taupaki  | LOT 4 DP 8476   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00525 | Sinton House (former)   | 238 State Highway16, Taupaki                                     | LOT 1 DP 326070   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00526 | Residence   | 182 Wairere Road, Waitakere                                      | LOT 2 DP 64135  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00527 | Waitakere School (former)   | Waitakere War Memorial Park, 13 Bethells Road, Waitakere         | PT ALLOT 27 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA SO 36531  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00528 | Church of Christ Hall   | 267 Rodney Street, Wellsford                                     | PT LOT 4 DP 1618  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00529 | Police lock-up  | 108 Rodney Street, Wellsford Police Station, Wellsford           | LOT 2 DP 183334   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); adjoining building |   |   |
| 00530 | Post Office (former)  | 156 and 158 Rodney Street, Wellsford                             | SEC 44 BLK XVI OTAMATEA SURVEY DISTRICT SO 17591  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00531 | Matheson House  | 65 Grand View Road, Matheson Bay                                 | LOT 2 DP 75118  | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00532 | Leigh Library   | 15 Cumberland Street, Leigh                                      | ALLOT 121 LEIGHVILLAGE SO 49592   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00533 | St Michael and All Angels Church                                    | 12 Hauraki Road, Leigh   | ALLOT 81 LEIGH VILLAGE SO 1100  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00534 | Whangateau Hall   | Whangateau Domain Recreation Reserve, 511 Leigh Road, Whangateau | ALLOT 156A PSH OF OMAHA SO 6463; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00535 | Legge House   | 27 Booth Road, Port Albert                                       | PT ALLOT 2 PSH OF WHAREHINE SO 824; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00536 | Port Albert School (former)   | 946 Port Albert Road, Port Albert                                | LOT 1 DP 199603; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00537 | Port Albert Lodge of the Ancient Order of Druids                    | 671 Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert                           | LOT 1 DP 391028   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00538 | Wesleyan Methodist Church, including cottage                        | 15 Church Hill Road, Port Albert                                 | LOT 1 DP 92160; PT ALLOT 169 PSH OF ORUAWHAROSO 824; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00540 | Port Albert Hall  | 980 Port Albert Road, Port Albert                                | PT ALLOT 160 PSH OF ORUAWHARO SO 824  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00541 | Minniesdale House   | Shegadeen Road, Wharehine  | LOT 1 DP 485263   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00542 | Minniesdale Chapel  | 67 Shegadeen Road, Wharehine                                     |   | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00543 | Wharehine War Memorial  | 279 Pah Hill Road, Wharehine                                     | ALLOT 50 PSH OF WHAREHINE 20 42595  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00544 | Grant House   | 326 J V Grant Road, Wharehine                                    | LOT 2 DP 444639; LOT 5DP 444639; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description     | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 00545 | Matakana House                    | 11 Matakana Valley Road, Matakana                              | LOT 1 DP 349625; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00546 | Matakana Dairy Company (former)   | 30 Matakana Valley Road, Matakana                              | LOT 2 DP 68577; LOT 3 DP53818  | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00547 | St Leonard's Church               | 24 Matakana Valley Road, Matakana                              | LOT 1 DP 176084  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00548 | George V Monument                 | Adjacent to 992 Matakana Road, Matakana                        | SEC 1 SO 67764; PT ALLOT 5 PSH OFMATAKANA; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 00549 | Kaipara Flats Church (former)     | 947 Kaipara Flats Road, Kaipara Flats                          | LOT 4 DP 412418  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00550 | Holden House (former)             | 8 Belmont Place,Warkworth                                      | LOT 9 DP 336746  | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00551 | Warkworth Town Hall               | 19 Neville Street, Warkworth                                   | LOT 4 SEC 1 ALLOT 67 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 1150J; LOT 3 SEC 1 ALLOT67 PSH OF MAHURANGISO 1150J; road reserve | A        | Main building   | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00552 | Courthouse                        | 2 and 4 Elizabeth Street, Warkworth                            | LOT 1 DP 167426  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00553 | Masonic Lodge                     | 3 Baxter Street, Warkworth                                     | LOT 1 DP 98309   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00554 | Post Office                       | 17 Neville Street, Warkworth                                   | LOT 2 DP 140468; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00555 | Lime kilns                        | Kowhai Park Domain, 1 and 3 Matakana Road, Warkworth           | ALLOT 430 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 54887; PT LOT 1 DP 55475; LOT 1 DP60431                                      | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 00556 | Bridge House                      | 16 Elizabeth Street, Warkworth                                 | LOT 1 DP 197981  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00557 | The Warkworth Establishment Hotel | 9 Queen Street, Warkworth                                      | LOT 2 DP 26658; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00558 | Broomfield House                  | 3 Neville Street, Warkworth                                    | LOT 1 DP 40569   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00559 | Christ Church                     | 1 Bambro Street (also known as 39- 43 Percy Street), Warkworth | LOT 1 DP 441372  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00560 | Warkworth Band Hall               | 4 Church Hill Road, Warkworth                                  | PART SEC P ALLOT 67 PSH OF MAHURANGI; PT ALLOT 321 PSH OF MAHURANGI  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00561 | Elizabeth Street bridge           | Elizabeth Street, Warkworth                                    | Road reserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 00562 | Bakehouse (former)                | 19A Queen Street, Warkworth                                    | LOT 3 DP 52117   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00563 | Residence                         | 16 Hill Street, Warkworth                                      | LOT 5 DP 35262; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00564 | Methodist Church                  | 29 Neville Street, Warkworth                                   | LOT 3 DP 186917  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); non-historic section of church |   |   |
| 00565 | Band rotunda and obelisk          | 8 Church Hill, Warkworth                                       |  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 00566 | Bank of New Zealand               | 11 Neville Street, Warkworth                                   | LOT 1 DP 455609  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00567 | Rodney House/Hinemoa House        | 2 Baxter Street, Warkworth                                     | LOT 2 DP 455609; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00568 | Rodney Motors (former)            | 41 Queen Street, Warkworth                                     | LOT 2 DP 92292; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,D,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |
| 00569 | Coombes/Daldy Lime Kilns          | 36 Sandspit Road, Warkworth                                    |  | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | To be defined#         |   | Yes   |   |
| 00571 | Residence                         | 15 Lilburn Street, Warkworth                                   | PT SEC 6 ALLOT 67 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 1150J  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                 |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 00572 | Presbyterian manse (former)  | 42 Bertram Street, Warkworth                                       | LOT 1 DP 61981   | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00573 | St Columba's Church  | 5 and 7 Pulham Road (also know as 44 Bertram Street), Warkworth    | LOT 2 DP 61981; roadreserve  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00574 | Residence  | 49 Lilburn Street, Warkworth                                       | LOT 2 DP 49474   | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00575 | Little Riverina  | 33 Wilson Road, Warkworth  | LOT 4 DP 159361  | B        |   | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00576 | Wilson's Cement Works R09_703, including remains of cement works, quarry and associated wharf  | Wilson Road, Mahurangi River, Warkworth                            | SEC 2 SO 379415; LOT 37DP 340235; LOT 36 DP340235; ALLOT 373 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 44560; SEC 1 SO 379415; LOT 3 DP 54387; ALLOT 374 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 44560; LOT 4 DP204384; LOT 2 DP 204384; SEC 1 SO 70472; ALLOT 432 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 54658; LOT 4 DP157198; road reserve               | A        | Entire extent of place                                    | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 00577 | Wilson's Cement Works manager's house (former)   | 108 Wilson Road, Warkworth   | LOT 2 DP 54387   | B        |   | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00578 | Port Albert Reserve historic landscape, including grandstand, World War I obelisk and World War II memorial  | Port Albert Recreation Reserve, Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert | PT ALLOT 195 PSH OF ORUAWHARO SO 14286   | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 00581 | Prictor House (former)   | 479 Port Albert Road, Hoteo North                                  | LOT 1 DP 54958   | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00582 | Hoteo North School (former)  | Hoteo North Domain, Kaipara Coast Highway, Hoteo North             | ALLOT 147 PSH OF TAUHOA SO 2999; roadreserve   | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00583 | The Grange   | 375 Hamilton Road, Snells Beach                                    | LOT 1 DP 370644  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00584 | Morrison House (former)  | 11 Duck Creek Road, Snells Beach                                   | LOT 5 DP 203455  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00585 | Coppermine engine house, including chimney, pump house, and associated wharf site  | Mine Point, Dispute Cove, Kawau Island                             | Lot 3 DP 422931; Lot 231DP 7674; CMA   | A        |   | A,D,E,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 00586 | Mansion House historic landscape R09_504, R09_704, R09_801,R09_802, including gardens and plantings, archaeological sites of European and Maori settlements, and pa site | Kawau Island Historic Reserve, Mansion House Bay, Kawau Island     | LOT 1 DP 39418; PT LOT 2DP 39418; LOT 3 DP39418; LOT 4 DP 39418; LOT 5 DP 39418; LOT 6 DP39418; LOT 7 DP 39418; LOT 9 DP 39418; LOT 3 DP422931; PT LOT 2 SO45718; CMA  | A*       | Mansion House; all pre-1889 plantings and garden features | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00587 | Coppermine smelting house site R09_642, including ruin of smelting house, site of smelting works complex, and slag reclamation   | Smelting House Bay, Kawau Island                                   | LOT 272 DP 7675; LOT 273DP 7675; LOT 274 DP7675; LOT 275 DP 7675; LOT 276 DP 7675; LOT 277DP 7675; LOT 278 DP7675; LOT 279 DP 7675; LOT 3 DP 422931; CMA   | A        |   | A,D,E,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 00589 | Mansion House jetty and abutments  | Mansion House Bay, Kawau Island                                    | PT LOT 2 SO 45718; PTLOT 2 DP 39418; LOT 3 DP422931; CMA   | B        |   | A,B,D,E,F,G,H   | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 00590 | Two House Bay cottage R09_800, including former manager's cottage, row of olive trees, and archaeological site of former dwelling  | Two House Bay, Kawau Island Historic Reserve, Kawau Island         | LOT 3 DP 422931; LOT 5DP 39418; LOT 8 DP39418; LOT 1A DP 6975; LOT 1B DP 6975; SEC 8 BLK VI KAWAU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 59206; CMA  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) | Yes   |   |
| 00591 | Scott Homestead (former), including R09_689  | Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing              | SEC 49 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; SEC 42 MAHURANGI VILLAGESO 20073; SEC 44 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; SEC 45 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; MAHURANGIVILLAGE; SEC 205 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 21369; PT SEC 50 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; LOT 5 DP 51860; SEC 219 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 55439; CMA | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) | Yes   |   |
| 00592 | Puhoi Hotel complex, including stables and residence   | 5 and 7 Saleyards Road, Puhoi                                      | LOT 1 DP 146772; LOT 2DP 23398; LOT 3 DP23398; road reserve  | B        |   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 00593 | Church of St Peter and St Paul complex, including church, convent, and presbytery | 77 Puhoi Road, Puhoi   | ALLOT 125 PSH OF PUHOI SO 975A                                    | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00594 | Puhoi Library   | Opposite 109 Puhoi Road, Puhoi   | PT ALLOT 36 PUHOI VILLAGE SO 47417; roadreserve                   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00595 | Puhoi Hall  | 88 Puhoi Road, Puhoi   | LOT 3 DP 93336; roadreserve                                       | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00598 | School house (former)   | 10 Krippner Road, Puhoi  | LOT 1 DP 47587  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00601 | Wayside Shrine  | Adjacent to 60 and 64 Puhoi Road, Puhoi  | Road reserve  | B        |                 | A,B,D           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00602 | Cook House (former)   | 982 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Waiwera  | LOT 2 DP 168843; roadreserve                                      | B        |                 | A,D,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00603 | Orewa House   | 498 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa  | LOT 1 DP 75940  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00604 | Orewa House Watchhouse  | 498 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa  |   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00605 | Stoney Homestead  | 12 Galbraith Greens, Silverdale  | LOT 2 DP 438874   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00606 | Dovedale  | 95 M Greenwood Road, Pakiri  | LOT 1 DP 179443   | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00607 | St Andrew's Presbyterian Church (former)  | 1151 Leigh Road, Omaha Flats   | PT LOT 2 DP 185730  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00608 | Holy Trinity Anglican Church and cemetery   | 24 Wainui Road, Silverdale   | LOT 1 DP 342380   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00609 | Methodist Church (former)   | Silverdale Reserve, 19 Wainui Road (also known as 31 and 33 Silverdale Street), Silverdale | ALLOT 556 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 40407                                 | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00612 | Wade Hotel  | 2 Tavern Road, Silverdale  | LOT 2 DP 420269   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00614 | Silverdale Hall   | 7 Silverdale Street, Silverdale  | PT ALLOT 178 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 892                                | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00615 | Glanville House (former)  | 17 and 18 Claude Road, Stanmore Bay  | LOT 1 DP 33497; LOT 2 DP33497; LOT 3 DP 33497                     | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00616 | St Stephen's Anglican Church  | 5 Stanmore Bay Road, Manly   |   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00617 | Stanmore Bay Cemetery   | 149 Stanmore Bay Road, Stanmore Bay  | PT ALLOT 51 PSH OF WAIWERA  | B        |                 | A,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00618 | Thorburn Family burial site   | 82 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater   | PT ALLOT 10 PSH OFOKURA; road reserve                             | B        |                 | A               | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 00619 | Hobbs Homestead   | 198 Pinecrest Drive, Hobbs Bay   | LOT 1 DP 152517   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 00652 | Pukekiwiriki Pa R12_4   | 94R Red Hill Road, Papakura  | PT ALLOT 104 SBSC SEC 1 PARISH OF OPAHEKE                         | B        |                 | A,C,D           | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00653 | Settlement site R12_65  | Hays Creek Esplanade Reserve, 230 Hunua Road, Drury  | Lot 1 DP 161014; Lot 3 DP161014                                   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00654 | Midden R11_995  | 2/1 Great South Road, Conifer Grove  | Sec 7 Blk XIV Otahuhu SD  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00655 | Orona settlement site R12_167   | Orona Island (east of Pararekau Island), Manukau Harbour                                   | Part Tidal Lands of Manukau Harbour Survey Office Plan 67474; CMA | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00657 | Midden R12_191  | Conifer Grove Esplanade Reserve, 9 Elana Court, Conifer Grove                              | Lot 1 DP 102688   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00658 | Midden R12_192  | Pararekau Island, 149 Capriana Drive, Hingaia  | Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura                                      | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00659 | Midden R12_193  | Pararekau Island, 149A Capriana Drive, Hingaia   | Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura                                      | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00660 | Midden R12_194  | Pararekau Island, 149A Capriana Drive, Hingaia   | LOT 1000 DP 476406  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00661 | Midden R12_195  | Pararekau Island, 149A Capriana Drive, Hingaia   | LOT 1000 DP 476406  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description      | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description                                  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 00662 | Midden R12_196                     | Pararekau Island, 149A Capriana Drive, Hingaia                                | Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura                                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00663 | Pit R12_197                        | Pararekau Island, 149A Capriana Drive, Hingaia                                | Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura                                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00664 | Gum digger site R12_198            | 147 Capriana Drive, Hingaia   | Allotment 46 PSH OF Papakura                                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00665 | Midden R12_199                     | Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 206 Oakland Road, Hingaia                          | Lot 14 DP 22402   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00666 | Midden R12_203                     | 50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia  | Lot 4 DP 206639   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00667 | Midden R12_667                     | 265R Harbourside Drive, Hingaia   | Lot 702 DP 382903   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00668 | Midden R12_676                     | 18 Pescara Point, Hingaia   | Lot 128 DP 382903   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00669 | Midden R12_677                     | 2 Portofino Point, Hingaia  | Lot 104 DP 382903   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00670 | Midden R12_678                     | 5 Asola Place, Hingaia  | Lot 71 DP 382903  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00671 | Midden R12_679                     | 58 Derbyshire Lane, Hingaia   | Lot 11 DP 105149  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00672 | Midden R12_680                     | Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 36 Derbyshire Lane and 146 Pararekau Road, Hingaia | Lot 3 DP 128108; Lot 17 DP105149                            | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00673 | Midden R12_681                     | Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 206 Oakland Road, Hingaia                          | Lot 14 DP 22402   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00674 | Midden R12_682                     | Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 21 Hayfield Way, Hingaia                           | Lot 4 DP 103473; Lot 1 DP186470                             | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00675 | Midden R12_683                     | Hingaia Esplanade Reserve, 21 Hayfield Way, Hingaia                           | Lot 4 DP 103473   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00676 | Midden R12_684                     | 55 Hayfield Way, Hingaia  | Lot 3 DP 206639   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00677 | Midden R12_685                     | 50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia  | Lot 4 DP 206639   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00678 | Midden R12_686                     | 264 Hingaia Road, Hingaia   | Lot 1 DP 203719   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00679 | Midden R12_687                     | 264 Hingaia Road, Hingaia   | Lot 1 DP 203719   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00680 | Undefended settlement site R12_688 | 279 Park Estate Road, Hingaia   | Pt Lot 14 DP 4963; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR; CMA | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00682 | Midden R12_692                     | Pararekau Island, 149A Capriana Drive, Hingaia                                | Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura                                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00683 | Midden R12_693                     | Pararekau Island, 149A Capriana Drive, Hingaia                                | Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura                                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00684 | Midden R12_694                     | Pararekau Island, 149A Capriana Drive, Hingaia                                | Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura                                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00685 | Midden R12_737                     | 50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia  | Lot 4 DP 206639   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00686 | Midden R12_738                     | 50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia  | Lot 4 DP 206639   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00687 | Midden R12_739                     | 50 Hayfield Way, Hingaia  | Lot 4 DP 206639   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00688 | Midden R12_743                     | 152 Park Estate Road, Hingaia   | Section 1 SO 432649   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00689 | Midden R12_744                     | Pararekau Island, 149 Capriana Drive, Hingaia                                 | Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura                                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00690 | Midden R12_745                     | 147 Capriana Drive, Hingaia   | Allotment 46 PSH OF Papakura                                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00691 | Midden R12_746                     | 147 Capriana Drive, Hingaia   | Allotment 46 PSH OF Papakura                                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions                    | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| 00692 | Pa and wharf site R12_8                        | 27 Bremner Road, Drury   | Section 1 SO 395394; PARTTIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR; CMA                           | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00693 | Ballards Cone pa site R12_278                  | 1189 Ponga Road, 121 MacWhinney Drive, 475 Quarry Road, and 206 Peach Hill Road, Drury | Allotment 37 PSH OF Hunua; Allotment 199 PSH OF Hunua; Lot 1 DP 19546; Lot 2 DP 206902 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00694 | Settlement site R12_331                        | 491 Drury Hills Road, Drury  | Lot 9 DP 209270  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00695 | Settlement site R12_332                        | 41 Elizabeth Place, Drury  | Lot 3 DP 210899  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00696 | Pa site R12_334                                | 577 Ponga Road, Drury  | Lot 2 DP 164558  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00697 | Settlement site R12_335                        | 52 Elizabeth Place, Drury  | Lot 7 DP 105179  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00698 | Settlement site R12_336                        | 52 Elizabeth Place, Drury and 469 Drury Hills Road, Drury                              | Lot 7 DP 105179; Lot 2 DP 105179   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00700 | Rings/Kirikiri redoubt R11_956                 | 931 and 935 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Ardmore  | LOT 1 DP 493110; Lot 1 DP 62570  | B        |                 | A,D             | Refer to planning maps | Existing buildings            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00701 | St James' Church and graveyard                 | 630 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Ardmore   | PART ALLOT 52 PSH OF PAKAKURA  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                               |   |   |
| 00702 | Christ Church                                  | 1444 Alfriston Road, Alfriston   | PART ALLOT 18 PSH OF PAKAKURA  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                               |   |   |
| 00704 | Aroha Cottage                                  | 201 Jesmond Road, Drury  | LOT 1 DP 365133  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
| 00705 | Alfriston Hall, including World War I Memorial | 300 Mill Road, Alfriston   | LOT 1 DP 57676   | B        |                 | B,G             | Refer to planning maps |                               |   |   |
| 00706 | Military milestone plaque                      | 312 Great South Road, Papakura   |  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   |   |
| 00707 | St John's Church and cemetery                  | 9 Cameron Place, Drury   | LOT 9 DEEDS WHAU 72  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); hall |   |   |
| 00708 | Christ Anglican Church and Selwyn Chapel       | 105 Great South Road, Papakura   | Part Lot 1 DP 30968; Part Lot 2 DP 30968; Lot 3 DP 30968                               | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                               |   |   |
| 00709 | Residence                                      | 141 Park Estate Road, Hingaia  | LOT 1 DP 84769   | B        |                 | F,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
| 00710 | Molloy House                                   | 264 Hingaia Road, Hingaia  | LOT 1 DP 203719  | B        |                 | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
| 00711 | Vela House                                     | 10 Hinau Road, Hingaia   | PART LOT 600 DP 386486   | B        |                 | F,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
| 00712 | Papakura Army Camp Commandant's House (former) | 113 Harbourside Drive, Hingaia   | LOT 3 DP 369556  | B        |                 | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
| 00713 | Pa site R10_3                                  | 159 and 161 Attwood Road, Paremoremo   | Lot 2 DP 42830; Lot 2 DP 211369  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00714 | Wairoa Pa R10_13                               | 23 Beach Road Castor Bay   | Pt Lot 92 DP 211369  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00715 | Settlement site/midden R10_14                  | Chatham Reserve, R 66 Chatham Avenue, Paremoremo                                       | Lot 16 DP 18517  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00716 | Rahopara/Rahoparaoperetu Pa R10_21 R10_253     | R 20 The Esplanade, Castor Bay   | Lot 7 DP 8563; Lot 8 DP 8563; Lot 2 DP 77877; CMA                                      | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00717 | Te Matarae a Mana Pa R11_35                    | Kauri Point Centennial Park, R 93 Onetaunga Road, Birkenhead                           | LOT 3 DP 125289; LOT 4 DP 125289   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00718 | Te Wai Iti o Tora Pa R11_37                    | Island Bay Reserve, Island Bay Road, Beach Haven                                       | Road Reserve; CMA  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00719 | Midden/settlement site R11_49                  | Hilders Park, R 1 Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven  | Pt Allot 144 Parish of Takapuna; Pt Lot 1 Deeds 682; Pt Lot 2 Deeds 682                | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00720 | Settlement site R11_50                         | Tauhinui Historical Reserve, 9 Te Kawau Place, Greenhithe                              | Lot 2 DP 160574; Lot 10 DP 113399  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00721 | Pa site R11_52                                 | 51 Onetaunga Road, Chatsworth  | PT ALLOT 162 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00722 | Te Onewa/Stokes Point Pa R11_54                | Stokes Point/Northcote Reserve, R 1 Queen Street Northcote Point                       | Pt Allot 68 TOWN of Woodside   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                               | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                                    | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 00723 | Pa site R10_94 and middens R10_249 R10_250 R10_251               | 50 Rock Isle Road, Torbay   | Pt Lot 4 DP 7938  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00724 | Pits, midden and drain R10_96                                    | 80 Vaughans Road, Long Bay  | Lot 4 DP 61603  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00725 | Fort Cautley and Maungauika Pa site R11_97 R11_1722 R11_916      | North Head, 18 Takarunga Road, Devonport                                    | SEC 1 SO 454837   | A        |                 | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00727 | Takararo/Mount Cambria Pa R11_110                                | Mount Cambria Reserve, R 33A Vauxhall Road, Devonport                       | Pt Lot 4 DP 131812; Lot 3DP 131812; Lot 2 DP131812; Pt Lot 5 DP 131812                        | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00728 | Burial ground/midden R10_131                                     | 32 Saltburn Road, Milford   | Lot 2 DP 47755  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00729 | Te Marae o Hinekakea village site R10_163                        | 54 Iona Avenue, Paremoremo  | Pt Allot 7 Parish of Paremoremo   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00730 | Settlement site/midden R10_188                                   | Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road and R 260 Vaughans Road, Long Bay | Lot 1 DP 54617; SEC 1 SO70452; CMA  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00731 | Pa and settlement site R10_191 R10_189 R10_190                   | Long Bay Regional Park, 2000 Beach Road and R 260 Vaughans Road, Long Bay   | LOT 1 DP 54617; SEC 1 SO70452   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00734 | Midden R10_192   | Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay                         | Lot 1 DP 54617  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00735 | Midden R10_193   | Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay                         | Lot 1 DP 54617  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00736 | Midden R10_199   | Long Bay Regional Park, 1550 Beach Road, Long Bay                           | Pt Allot 12 Parish of Okura   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00737 | Midden R10_200   | Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay                         | Lot 1 DP 54617  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00738 | Middens/terraces R10_201 and ditch R10_1098, including fig trees | Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay                         | LOT 1 DP 54616; SEC 2 SO460210; SEC 3 SO 460210;SEC 3 SO 70452; SEC 4SO 70452; SEC 5 SO460210 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00739 | Midden/findspot/cultivation R11_203                              | 181 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck  | Lot 16 DP 304   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00740 | Middens R10_232  | Manuka Reserve, Manuka Road, Bayview  | Lot 36 DP 45178   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00741 | Pit/findspot R10_239   | R 38 Kittiwake Drive, Schnapper Rock  | Lot 194 DP 323425   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00745 | Midden R10_252   | The Tor (Island) - Waiake Beach Reserve, R 921 Beach Road, Torbay           | Lot 4 DP 24216  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00747 | Pits/terraces/mounds R10_255                                     | 297 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo   | Lot 2 DP 209827   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00748 | Pit/midden R10_256   | 293 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo   | Lot 1 DP 209827   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00749 | Middens R10_257  | Lucas Esplanade Reserve, R 361 Paremoremo Road, Lucas Heights               | Crown Land 2620   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00750 | Middens R10_258  | Lucas Esplanade Reserve, R 361 Paremoremo Road, Lucas Heights               | Crown Land 2620   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00751 | Gum digging holes R10_259  | 285 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo   | Lot 2 DP 108916   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 00752 | Midden R10_260   | 287 Paremoremo Road, Paremoremo   | Lot 1 DP 108916   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00753 | Gum digger fireplace/hut site R10_261                            | Centennial Park, 184 Beach Road, Campbells Bay                              | Lot 1 DP 194867   | B        |                 | A,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 00754 | Tauhinu pa site/midden R11_285                                   | Taihinui Historical Reserve, R 8 Te Kawau Pass, Greenhithe                  | Lot 10 DP 113399  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00755 | Pa site R11_287  | Fred Anderson Reserve, R 26 Valhalla Drive, Beach Haven                     | Lot 45 DP 52814; Lot 46 DP52814   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00756 | Midden and house site R10_288                                    | Long Bay Regional Park, 1550 Beach Road, Long Bay                           | Pt Allot 12 Parish of Okura   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00757 | Midden R10_289   | Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay                         | Lot 1 DP 54616  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00758 | Pa site R10_290  | Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000 and 1550 Beach Road, Long Bay               | Lot 1 DP 54617; Pt Allot 12 Parish of Okura   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00759 | Midden/terraces R10_292  | Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay                         | Lot 1 DP 54617  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00760 | Midden R10_295   | RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay  | Lot 1 DP 51779  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00761 | Midden R10_321   | Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000Beach Road, Long Bay                         | Lot 1 DP 54617  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                      | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 00762 | Midden R10_384                                     | 112 Kitchener Road, Milford  | Lot 2 DP 18057  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00763 | Midden R10_392                                     | Long Bay Beach Road Reserve, R 1045 Beach Road, Torbay                       | Lot 3 DP 78206  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00764 | Maunganui/Mangonui pa site R11_529                 | 51 Onetaunga Road, Chatsworth  | Pt Allotment 163 PSH OF Takapuna  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00765 | Pits R10_672                                       | 62 Warman Road, Okura  | Lot 1 DP 381599   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00766 | Terrace/midden R10_673                             | 62 Warman Road, Okura  | Lot 1 DP 381599   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00767 | Terrace/midden R10_674                             | 72 Warman Road, Okura  | Lot 6 DP 381599   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00768 | Pits R10_675                                       | 64 Warman Road, Okura  | Lot 3 DP 381599   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00769 | Midden R10_676                                     | 33 Gails Drive, Okura  | Lot 3 DP 68216  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00770 | Midden R10_677                                     | Okura Esplanade Reserve, R 16 Deborah Place, Okura                           | Lot 3 DP 198628   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00771 | Midden R10_678                                     | 56 Warman Road, Okura  | Lot 13 DP 186600  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00772 | Midden R10_681                                     | Okura Esplanade Reserve, R 16 Deborah Place, Okura                           | Crown Land Survey Office Plan 2529/1  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00773 | Midden R10_682                                     | 46 Warman Road, Okura  | Lot 14 DP 186600  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00774 | Midden/burial R10_700                              | 30 Audrey Road, Takapuna   | Pt Lot 17 DP 13179  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00775 | Midden R10_718                                     | 17A and 19 Fenwick Avenue, Milford   | Lot 1 DP 162661; Lot 1 DP147226; Lot 2 DP 147226; Lot 2 DP 162661                 | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00776 | Terrace/middens R10_719                            | R 12 Dodson Avenue, Milford  | Pt Lot 86 DP 657  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00777 | Middens R10_720                                    | Long Bay Regional Park, RA 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay                         | Lot 2 DP 54616  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00778 | Middens R11_831                                    | 25 Colonial Road, Chatswood  | Lot 461 DP 73331  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00779 | Middens R11_912                                    | Onepoto Domain, R 24 Tarahanga Street, Northcote                             | Lot 51 DP 38481   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00780 | Findspot (adzes) R11_913                           | 9 Herbert Street, Hauraki  | Lot 1 DP 40826  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00781 | European ditch and bank, and shell middens R11_914 | Jutland Reserve, Jutland Road  | Lot 47 DP 40748; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00783 | Midden R11_917                                     | Tui Park, Rambler Crescent, Beach Haven                                      | Pt Allotment 144 PSH OF Takapuna  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00784 | Pa site/burial R11_918                             | 10-12 Awanui Street, 15-17 Awanui Street, and R 14 Awanui Street, Birkenhead | LOT 1 DP 192659; LOT 25ADP 211; LOT 5 DP 15768; LOT 24A DP 211; ROAD RESERVE; CMA | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00785 | Midden/mound/depressions R11_919                   | R 12 Kahika Road, Birkdale   | Lot 1 DP 72063  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00786 | Middens R11_920                                    | R 107 Aeroview Drive, Beach Haven  | Lot 48 DP 56178   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00787 | Middens R11_921                                    | Charcoal Bay, Rosecamp Road Foreshore, R 34 Rosecamp Road, Beach Haven       | Lot 58 DP 73732; Lot 59 DP73732   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00788 | Midden R11_922                                     | 13 Herbert Street, Hauraki   | Pt Lot 110 ALLOT 26 Section 1 PSH OF Takapuna                                     | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00789 | Middens R11_923                                    | Jutland Reserve, R 196 Jutland Road, Hauraki                                 | Lot 47 DP 40748   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00790 | Middens R11_924                                    | Kaipatiki Reserve, R 83 Pemberton Avenue, Bayview                            | Crown Land Survey Office Plan 2473  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00791 | Middens R11_925                                    | Kauri Point Domain, R 112 Balmain Road, Chatswood                            | Allotment 371 PSH OF Takapuna   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00792 | Middens R11_926                                    | Shepherds Park, R 47 Cresta Avenue, Beach Haven                              | Lot 155 DEEDS 682   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00793 | Middens R11_963                                    | 6 St Leonards Road, Hauraki  | Lot 2 DP 40077  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00794 | Middens R11_964                                    | 9 and 11 Winscombe Street, and 12 Westwell Road, Belmont                     | Lot 11 DP 9536; Lot 6 DP19498; Lot 11 DP 17875;                                   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00795 | Middens R11_965                                    | St Leonards Road, Hauraki  | Road reserve  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00796 | Middens R11_966                                    | Westwell Road Reserve, Westwell Road, Belmont                                | Road reserve  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00797 | Middens R11_967                                    | R 24 Tarahanga Street, Northcote   | Lot 25 DP 50831   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00798 | Midden R11_968                                     | Aramoana Avenue, Devonport   | Road reserve  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00799 | Midden R11_969                                     | R 76 Aramoana Avenue, Devonport  | Lot 3 DP 88065  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00800 | Midden R11_970                                     | 31A Norwood Road, Bayswater  | Lot 2 DP 33501  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                           | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 00801 | Middens R11_971   | R 122 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater  | Pt Allotment 13 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna; Lot 10 DP 36683  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00802 | Terrace R11_972   | Killarney Park, R 39 Killarney Street, Takapuna  | SEC XI DEEDS T17; Lot 1 DP 61455   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00803 | Midden R11_974  | 28 Bay Park Place, Birkdale  | Lot 2 DP 173430; Lot 5 DP173430  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00804 | Pits R11_975  | R 19 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead  | Lot 5 DP 145096  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00805 | Middens R11_976   | Kaipatiki Esplanade Reserve, R83 Pemberton Avenue, Bayview   | Lot 70 DP 82103  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00806 | Midden R11_977  | Kauri Point Domain, R 112 Balmain Road, Chatswood  | Allotment 371 PSH OF Takapuna  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00807 | Middens R11_978   | 95 and 103 Aeroview Drive, Beach Haven   | Lot 14 DP 56178; Lot 10 DP56178  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00808 | Middens R11_979   | Hellyers Creek Reserve, R 240 Beach Haven Road, Birkdale   | Allotment 543 PSH OF Takapuna  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00809 | Terrace/midden/findspot R11_980                         | 2 Te Kawau Pass, Greenhithe  | Lot 5 DP 113399  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00810 | Midden/terrace R10_998                                  | 239 Vaughans Road, Okura   | Lot 20 DP 66117  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00811 | Midden R10_999  | 239 Vaughans Road, Okura   | Lot 20 DP 66117  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00812 | Midden R10_1000, R10_875                                | 257 Vaughans Road, Okura   | Lot 19 DP 66117  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00813 | Midden R10_1001   | 237 Vaughans Road, Okura   | Lot 18 DP 66117  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00814 | Settlement, including midden/pits R10_1002              | 235 and 237 Vaughans Road, Okura   | Lot 17 DP 66117; Lot 18 DP66117  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00815 | Midden R10_1003   | 233 Vaughans Road, Okura   | Lot 16 DP 66117  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00816 | Midden/terrace R10_1004                                 | 231 Vaughans Road, Okura   | Lot 15 DP 66117  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00817 | Midden/terrace R10_1005                                 | 229 Vaughans Road, Okura   | Lot 14 DP 66117  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00818 | Midden R10_1006   | Deborah Reserve, R 43 Okura River Road, Okura  | Lot 5 DP 62121   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00819 | Midden R10_1007   | 46 Warman Road, Okura  | Lot 13 DP 186600   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00820 | Midden R10_1008   | 136 Okura River Road, Okura  | Lot 8 DP 52628   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00821 | Midden R10_1009   | 59 Vaughans Road, Okura  | Lot 1 DP 346326  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00822 | Midden R10_1010   | 19 Vaughans Road, Okura  | Lot 4 DP 52628   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00823 | Midden R10_1011   | Deborah Reserve, R 43 Okura River Road, Okura  | Lot 17 DP 20050; CMA   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00825 | Ditches R11_1257  | 57 Upper Harbour Drive Greenhithe  | Lot 2 DP 127366  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00826 | Terraces/midden R11_1304                                | 7C and 9A Clifton Road, Hauraki  | Lot 3A DP 3060; Lot 2 DP 91750   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00827 | Bear Garden stone wall R11_1952                         | 15, 16, and 20Queens Parade, 2Garden Terrace, 1,8, and 9 Kapai Road,33 Clarence Street,and 5, 7, 13, 15, 17,19, 25, 27, 29, and31 Anne Street, Devonport | Pt Allot 22A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; Lot 1 DP 179830; Lot 2 DP 179830;Pt Lot 12 DP 1926, Pt Lot 13DP 1926; Lot 14 DP 1926;Lot 1 DP 28425; Lot 2 DP28425; Lot 16 SECT 1DEEDS T 37; Lot 19 DP1926; Lot 15 Sec 1 Deeds T37; Lot 24 DP 1926; Pt Lot 1 DP 1926; LOT 1 DP107613; LOT 1 DP 101077;LOT 9 SEC 1 DEEDS T37;LOT 10 SEC 1 DEEDS T37;LOT 11 SEC 1 DEEDS T37;LOT 12 SEC 1 DEEDS T37;road reserve | B        |                 | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00830 | [deleted]   |  |  |          |                 |                 |                        |            |   |   |
| 00831 | Duder's brickworks and jetty site R11_1795              | 1-88 Wakakura Crescent, Devonport  | Lot 5 DP 20927; CMA  | B        |                 | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 00832 | Midden R11_1797   | Hall Street, Northcote   | Road reserve   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00834 | Auckland Gas Company brickworks site R11_1809, R11_1943 | R 27 and 29 Lake Road, and R 1 Abbotsford Terrace, Devonport   | Lot 2 DP 94976; Lot 2 DP76084; Lot 1 DP 77578; PtLot 1 DP 76084  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature           | Heritage Values | Extent of Place  | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---|
| 00835 | Naval station site R11_1817, R11_1950  | Windsor Reserve, R 2 Victoria Road, Devonport  | Lot 1 DP 110322; Lot 2 DP110322; Lot 3 DP 110332; Pt Allot 22C SEC 2 PARISHOF Takapuna | B        |                           | D               | Refer to planning maps   |  | Yes   |   |
| 00836 | Adze/stone flakes findspot R11_1819  | Torpedo Bay, King Edward Parade, Devonport   | CMA  | B        |                           | D               | To be defined#   |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00838 | Albany Public School (former)  | Albany Senior High School, 536 Albany Highway, Albany  | SEC 3 SO 417589  | A*       | Building                  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00839 | Albany Memorial Library and stone wall   | R 21 Library Lane, Albany  | PT LOT 14 DP 17618   | A*       | Library; stone wall; arch | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 00840 | Pannill residence (former)   | 5 Burnside Court, Rosedale   | LOT 62 DP 174618; roadreserve  | B        |                           | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00842 | Greenhithe School building (former)  | Collins Park, R 15 Greenhithe Road, Greenhithe   | PT LOT 5 DP 7132   | B        |                           | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 00843 | Grey Oaks  | 22 Rame Road, Greenhithe   | Lot 9 DP 157230  | A*       | Residence; oak tree       | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00844 | Albany Cemetery  | R 539 Albany Highway, Albany   | Sec 13 SO 456618   | A*       | Graves                    | A,B,D,E,F,G     | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 00845 | Albany Wharf remains   | Lucas Esplanade Reserve, Dairy Flat Highway, Albany  | LANDING RESERVE SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 1488; CMA   | A*       | Wharf remains             | A,D             | Refer to planning maps   |  | Yes   |   |
| 00847 | Te Wharau Reserve Pa R10_787, including terraces, hangi, midden, European- period track, house site, and landing remains | Te Wharau Reserve, R 63 The Avenue, Lucas Heights  | TE WHARAU 2 BLOCK ML 5578  | A*       | Pa                        | D               | Refer to planning maps   |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 00848 | Albany Coronation Hall   | R 21 Library Lane, Albany  | PT LOT 14 DP 17618   | B        |                           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00850 | The Cottage/Stevenson House (former)   | 12 The Avenue, Albany  | LOT 1 DP 466595  | B        |                           | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00851 | Albany Hotel   | 276 Dairy Flat Highway, Albany   | Lot 1 DP 399232  | B        |                           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00852 | Collins House (former)   | 20-24 Greenhithe Road, Greenhithe  | Lot 16 DP 145822   | B        |                           | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00853 | Glenfield Community Hall   | R 511 Glenfield Road, Glenfield  | Pt Allot 216 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve  | B        |                           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00854 | Gillespie House (former)   | 59 Seaview Road, Glenfield   | LOT 50 DP 51749  | A*       | Residence                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00855 | Mission Hall   | 411 Glenfield Road, Glenfield  |  | A*       | Hall (circa 1915 portion) | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s); later attached/surrounding buildings  |   |   |
| 00859 | Residence  | 73 Stanley Road, Glenfield   | Lot 28 DP 49039  | B        |                           | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00860 | Cox residence (former)   | 123 Stanley Road, Glenfield  | Pt Lot 10 DP 258   | B        | Cox residence             | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps; limited to land delineated by the landscaped area around Cox residence | Interior of building(s); gate structures; deck; all vegetation |   |   |
| 00865 | Vaughan Homestead  | Long Bay Regional Park, 1550 Beach Road, Long Bay  | PT ALLOT 12 PARISH OF OKURA  | B        |                           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00867 | Spicer House (former)  | 59 Knights Road, Rothesay Bay  | Lot 2 DP 58258   | A*       | Residence                 | A,H             | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00868 | Pillbox  | 1047 Beach Road, Torbay  | LOT 33 DP 126857   | A*       | Pillbox                   | A,H             | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 00869 | Pillboxes  | Long Bay Regional Park, 1550 and 2000 Beach Road (northern pillbox) and R 2000 Beach Road (southern pillbox), Long Bay | LOT 1 DP 54617; PT ALLOT 12 PARISH OF OKURA; SEC 4 SO 70452; LOT 2 DP54616;            | A*       | Pillboxes                 | A,H             | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description                 | Category | Primary Feature                     | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                          | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---|
| 00870 | Pillbox  | Clifftop Walkway - Masterton to Beechwood, R 58 Masterton Road, Rothesay Bay |  | A*       | Pillbox                             | A,H             | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 00871 | Pillbox  | 513A Beach Road, Murrays Bay   | Allot 393 Parish of Takapuna; road reserve | A*       | Pillbox                             | A,H             | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 00872 | Pillboxes  | Browns Bay Esplanade Reserve, Browns Bay                                     |  | A*       | Pillboxes                           | A,H             | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 00873 | Pillbox  | Corner Beach Road and Long Bay Drive   | Road reserve                               | A*       | Pillbox                             | A,H             | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 00874 | Gum diggers site, including hearth and building foundations  | Centennial Park, 184 Beach Road, Cambells Bay                                | LOT 1 DP 194867                            | A*       | Hearth; building foundation outline | D               | Refer to planning maps                   |  | Yes   |   |
| 00875 | War Memorial   | Manly Esplanade, Browns Bay  | Road reserve                               | A*       | Memorial structure                  | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 00876 | St Mary's Pioneer Cemetery   | 168 Deep Creek Road, Torbay  | Lot 2 DP 66226                             | A*       | Graves                              | A,B,D,E,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |  | Yes   |   |
| 00880 | Kiln House, including its (interior) cast iron columns (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)    | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | A*       | Kiln House                          | A,B,E,F,H       | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s), except for interior cast iron columns | Yes   |   |
| 00881 | Syrup Packing House (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)                                       | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | A*       | Syrup Packing House                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00882 | Womens' Amenities and Crib room (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)                           | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | A*       | Womens' Amenities and Crib room     | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00883 | Packing House and Drier Station (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)                           | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | A*       | Packing house and Drier Station     | A,B,E,H         | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00884 | Pan and Powerhouse (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)  | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | A*       | Pan and Powerhouse                  | A,B,E,H         | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00885 | Cistern House, including its (interior) cast iron columns (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct) | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | A*       | Cistern House                       | A,B,E,H         | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s), except for interior cast iron columns | Yes   |   |
| 00886 | Melthouse (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)   | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | B        |                                     | A,B,E,G,H       | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00887 | Sugar Elevator Tower (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)                                      | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | B        |                                     | A,B,E,H         | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00888 | Boiler House (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)  | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | B        |                                     | A,B,E,H         | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 00889 | Wharf - 1927 section   | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | B        |                                     | A,B,D,H         | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 |  |   |   |
| 00890 | Wharf - rebuilt concrete section   | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | B        |                                     | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 |  |   |   |
| 00891 | Lighter Wharf - mooring bollards and walkway (1988)  | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | B        |                                     | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 |  |   |   |
| 00892 | Sack Conveyor - remnant piers  | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood                                  | Lot 3 DP405428                             | B        |                                     | A,B,D,E,H       | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 |  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature                            | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                          | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|---|
| 00894 | Cistern House extension (refer to specific provisions in the Chelsea Precinct)   | 100 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood  | Lot 3 DP405428   | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s)   | Yes   |   |
| 00895 | Manager's House  | 57 Colonial Road Chelsea Estate, Chatswood   |  | A*       | Manager's House                            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00896 | Chelsea Estate Refinery cottages   | 60 Colonial Road, Birkenhead   | LOT 5 DP 405428; roadreserve   | A*       | Cottages                                   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00897 | LeRoy Homestead (former)   | 3 Glade Place, Birkenhead  | Lot 2 DP 80447   | A*       | Residence                                  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00898 | Gilderdale Thompson residence (former)   | 9 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead   | Lot 1 DP 11421   | A*       | Residence                                  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00899 | Hellaby's Butcher Shop (former)/Marinovic Buildings  | 94 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead  | LOT 100 DP 498519; roadreserve   | A*       | Building; outbuildings                     | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00900 | Shop   | 100 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead   | Lot 1 DP 82684; road reserve   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s); garage; single level building            |   |   |
| 00901 | All Saints Church  | 181 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead   | Lot 2 DP 15597   | A*       | Church                                     | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 00902 | Zion Hill Methodist Church complex   | 237 Onewa Road, Birkenhead   | Pt Lot 7 DP 27187  | A*       | Original church; original hall             | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s); exterior of eastern detached outbuilding |   |   |
| 00904 | Pompallier Cemetery (Birkenhead and Northcote Protestant/Anglican and Roman Catholic cemeteries and urupa)                         | Pompallier Reserve, Birkenhead Anglican Cemetery, Birkenhead Catholic Cemetery, R 2 Glenfield Road, Birkenhead | PT ALLOT 121 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; PT ALLOT 152 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA   | A*       | Graves                                     | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 00906 | Clement Wragge Gardens complex   | Needles Eye Reserve, 8, 10-12and 14 Awanui Street, Birkenhead  | PT LOT 4 DP 3444; LOT 1 DP 192659; LOT 25A DP211; road reserve; PART BED WAITEMATA HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67176; CMA | A*       | All pre-1923 garden features and plantings | A,B,D,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 00907 | Birkenhead Point sea wall  | Hinemoa Park, R 1 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead   |  | A*       | Sea wall                                   | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 00908 | War Memorial Monument  | Nell Fisher Reserve, R 204 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead  | Lot 1 DP 20559   | A*       | Monument                                   | A,B             | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 00909 | Glenfield Road Public Cemetery   | Glenfield Cemetery, Corner Glenfield Road and Eskdale Road, Birkenhead   | Pt Allot 122 Parish of TAKAPUNA  | A*       | Graves                                     | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 00910 | St John the Baptist Church   | 49 Church Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 51 Allot 31 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA   | A*       | Church                                     | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 00912 | St Peter's Rural Training School for Maori Boys (former)/Hato Petera College/Administration building, and school buildings complex | 103 College Road, Northcote  | Lot 2 DP 134763  | A*       | Hato Petera School buildings complex       | A,B,C,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   | Yes                                     |
| 00913 | St Aidan's Presbyterian Church   | 97 Onewa Road, Northcote   | LOT 2 DP 156500  | A*       | Church                                     | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00914 | Northcote College - C Block  | Northcote College, 1 Kauri Glen Road, Northcote  | Pt Lot 1 DP 70475  | A*       | C School Block                             | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00915 | Northcote Public School Infant Department (former)/Old gymnasium   | Northcote College, 1 Kauri Glen Road, Northcote  | Pt Lot 1 DP 70475  | A*       | Building                                   | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 00916 | Shops (former)   | 26 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | Lot 1 DP 15027; road reserve   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 00917 | Northcote Tavern   | 37 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | PT LOT 7 DP 23966; LOT 4DP 23966; road reserve   | A*       | Tavern                                     | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s); free standing garage                     |   |   |
| 00918 | Shop (former)/residence  | 55 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | Lot 1 DP 26653; road reserve   | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID  | Place Name and/or Description                        | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description                                      | Category  | Primary Feature          | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions                                  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 00919   | Lepper's Post Office/shop (former)                   | 60 Queen Street, Northcote Point                                | Pt Allot 30 Parish of TAKAPUNA                                  | B   |                          | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00920   | Northcote Post Office (former)                       | 115 Queen Street, Northcote Point                               | Lot 1 DP 122388; road reserve                                   | A*  | 1929 portion of building | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); later additions    |   |   |
| 00921   | Bridgeway Cinema and shops                           | 120-128 Queen Street, Northcote Point                           | Pt Lot 1 DP 2133; road reserve                                  | A*  | Cinema/shop complex      | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| 00922   | Thomas Hilditch shop, dwelling and workshop (former) | 130 Queen Street, Northcote Point                               | Lot 1 DP 13328; road reserve                                    | A*  | Shop; dwelling; workshop | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
| PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications) | 00923  | Northcote Methodist Church and Hall                             | 139 Queen Street, Northcote Point                               | Lot 14 DP 343; Lot 1 DP26751                        | A*                       | Church; hall    | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00924  | War Memorial Hall   | 2 Rodney Road, Northcote Point                                  | Lot 2 Allot 53 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve     | A*                       | Hall            | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00925  | Onewa Masonic Lodge   | 14 Rodney Road, Northcote Point                                 | Lot 8 Allot 52 Parish of TAKAPUNA                   | A*                       | Masonic lodge   | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00926  | Northcote War Memorial Pavilion                                 | 69 Onewa Road (corner Onewa Road and Lake Road), Northcote      | PT ALLOT 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; road reserve         | A*                       | Pavilion        | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
|   | 00927  | Northcote Point Sea Wall, including sea wall at "The Gold Hole" | Gold Hole, Princes Street, Northcote Point                      |   | A*                       | Sea wall        | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications) | 00928  | Public telephone box  | Corner Queen Street and Stafford Street, Northcote Point        | Road reserve  | A*                       | Telephone box   | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
|   | 00929  | Auckland Harbour Bridge Memorial                                | Stokes Point Northcote Reserve, Princes Street, Northcote Point |   | A*                       | Memorial        | Refer to planning maps | All structural features of the bridge above |   |   |
|   | 00930  | Birkenhead & Northcote Gas Company wharf                        | Council Terrace, Northcote Point                                | PART BED WAITEMATA HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67176 | A*                       | Wharf remnants  | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications) | 00931  | Northcote Point flagpole  | Stokes Point Northcote Reserve, Princes Street, Northcote Point | PT ALLOT 68 TOWN OF WOODSIDE                        | A*                       | Flagpole        | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
|   | 00932  | Lymington Castle  | 47 Verbena Road, Birkdale                                       | Lot 3 DP 315307                                     | A*                       | Residence       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00933  | Hilder's Cottage (former)                                       | 158 Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven                               | LOT 1 DP 145712                                     | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00934  | St Peter's Anglican Church                                      | 56A Tramway Road, Beach Haven                                   | Lot 1 DP 170343                                     | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
|   | 00935  | Fordham Cottage (former)  | 8 Fordham Street, Beach Haven                                   | Lot 6 DP 194479                                     | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00939  | Open-Air Classroom/Durham Hall                                  | Birkdale Primary School, 10 Salisbury Road, Birkdale            | PT LOT 129 DP 1375                                  | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00940  | Residence   | 9 Awanui Street, Birkenhead                                     | Lot 2 DP 15768                                      | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00944  | Residence   | 6 Glade Place, Birkenhead                                       | Lot 1 DP 20732                                      | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00945  | Residence   | 19 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead                                   | PT LOT 9 DP 211                                     | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00946  | Residence   | 24 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead                                   | Pt Lot 2 DP 31690                                   | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00947  | The Cliffs  | 25 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead                                   | Lot 1 DP 55784                                      | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00948  | Residence   | 38A Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead                                  | Lot 2 DP 61661                                      | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00950  | Residence   | 52 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead                                   | Lot 3 DP 19968                                      | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00951  | The Knoll   | 58 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead                                   | Pt Lot 10 DP 211                                    | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00952  | Birkenhead South Post Office (former)                           | 74 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead                                   | Sec 3 SO 63238                                      | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |
|   | 00954  | George Dickson residence (former)                               | 93 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead                                   | LOT 1 DP 197343                                     | B                        |                 | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                     |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description           | Verified Location                  | Verified Legal Description                  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|------------------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 00955 | Police Station and cell block (former)  | 110-112 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead | Lot 13 Blk I DP 804; Pt Lot 12 Blk I DP 804 | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00956 | Residence                               | 120 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead     | Lot 1 DP 59379; Lot 3 DP59379               | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00957 | Commercial building                     | 128-130 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead | Pt Lot 1 DP 4738; road reserve              | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00962 | Hawkins Store (former)                  | 243 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead     | Lot 7 DP 8981; road reserve                 | B        |                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); building to the rear of two-storey front building |   |   |
| 00968 | Residence                               | 45 Huka Road, Birkenhead           | Lot 3 DP 45414                              | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00970 | Waldergrave                             | 11 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead    | Lot 1 DP 64936                              | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00971 | Residence                               | 24 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead    | Lot 1 DP 94529                              | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00973 | Residence                               | 235 Onewa Road, Birkenhead         | LOT 1 DP 27187                              | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00974 | Residence                               | 50 Palmerston Road, Birkenhead     | Pt Lot 30 DP 804                            | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00981 | Residence                               | 8 Roseberry Avenue, Birkenhead     | Lot 1 DP 62798                              | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00985 | St Vincent De Paul House                | 92 Onewa Road, Northcote Point     | LOT 3 DP 137862                             | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00986 | Residence                               | 4A Clarence Road, Northcote Point  | LOT 2 DP 123599                             | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00989 | Residence                               | 19 Clarence Road, Northcote Point  | Pt Lot 32 Deeds T19; Pt Lot 33 Deeds T19    | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00993 | Residence                               | 17 Onewa Road, Northcote           | Lot 1 DP 46603                              | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00994 | Northcote Presbyterian Manse            | 95 Onewa Road, Northcote           | Lot 1 DP 156500                             | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00998 | Residence                               | 48 Princes Street, Northcote Point | Lot 3 DP 19012                              | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 00999 | Residence                               | 49 Princes Street, Northcote Point |   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01002 | Residence                               | 61 Princes Street, Northcote Point | Pt Lot 30 DP 3609                           | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01003 | Residence                               | 1 Queen Street, Northcote Point    | Allot 32 Town of WOODSIDE                   | A*       | Residence       | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01005 | Residence                               | 15 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | Allot 25 Town of WOODSIDE                   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01006 | Te Arotai                               | 17 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | Allot 24 Town of WOODSIDE                   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01007 | Residence                               | 18 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | Allot 11 Town of WOODSIDE                   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01008 | M.H. Walsh shops and dwellings (former) | 43 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | LOT 1 DP 70891; roadreserve                 | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01018 | Residence                               | 89 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | Pt Lot 4 DP 33551                           | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01020 | Residence                               | 94 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | Lot 18 DP 2412; road reserve                | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01021 | Residence                               | 96 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | LOT 19 DP 2412; roadreserve                 | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01022 | Ambleside                               | 97 Queen Street, Northcote Point   | Lot 2 DP 45718; Lot 3 DP45718               | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description               | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature                                    | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|--|----------|--|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 01025 | Residence                                   | 119 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 1 DP 51072; road reserve   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01028 | Residence                                   | 138 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 5 DP 4187  | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01030 | Council Chambers (former)                   | 152 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 1 Allot 53 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve  | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01031 | Dudding House (former), including wall      | 208 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Pt Allot 51 Parish of TAKAPUNA   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01032 | Residence                                   | 18 Raleigh Road, Northcote   | Lot 8 DP 46419   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01034 | William Hector George Cottage (former)      | 8 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point                                       | Pt Lot 51 DP 343; road reserve   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01043 | Residence                                   | 10 Stafford Road, Northcote Point  | Pt Lot 72 DP 712   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01050 | Frank Sargeson's Cottage                    | 14A Esmonde Road, Takapuna   | Pt Lot 1 DP 105922   | A*       | Cottage  | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01051 | Post Office (former), including outbuilding | 187A Hurstmere Road, Takapuna  | SEC 1 SO 65186; roadreserve  | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01052 | Lake House                                  | Barrys Point Reserve, 37 Fred Thomas Drive, Takapuna                     | LOT 2 DP 61305   | A*       | Lake House villa                                   | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01053 | Earnoch                                     | 194 -196 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna  | Lot 1 DP 52995   | A*       | Residence  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01054 | Pumphouse                                   | Lake Pupuke Reserve, Killarney Park, 39 Killarney Street, Takapuna       | PT LOT 3 DP 1558; LOT 1DP 84317  | A*       | Pumphouse  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01055 | Duddings Store (former)                     | 335 Lake Road, Hauraki   | Pt Lot 1 DP 61717; road reserve  | A*       | Main brick building                                | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01056 | Thorne Estate Dairy                         | 8 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna   | Pt Lot 19 DP 7523; Pt Lot 20 DP7523  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of dairy; interior and exterior of residence; two pohutukawa trees that each have one limb resting on the roof of the Thorne Estate Dairy as at 30 September 2013. These trees are to be deemed 'free standing' for the purposes of the plan rules. |   |   |
| 01057 | Porthcurnow East                            | 14 Muritai Road, Milford   | Lot 2 DP 66040   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01058 | St Joseph's Convent (former)                | 2 Taharoto Road, Takapuna  | Pt Allotment 77 Parish of Takapuna   | A*       | Former convent                                     | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); modern school and accessory buildings   |   |   |
| 01059 | Golder House                                | 14 Rewiti Avenue, Takapuna   | Lot 1 DP 206400  | A*       | Residence; garage                                  | A,E,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01060 | Castor Bay Battery complex                  | Kennedy Park, R 137 Beach Road,141 Beach Road,139 Beach Road, Castor Bay | ALLOT 463 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; LOT 1 DP 104826; LOT 10 DP 38175;LOT 11 DP 38175; LOT 12DP 38175; LOT 13 DP38175 | A*       | All World War II military-associated installations | A,B,D,E,H       | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature                          | Heritage Values | Extent of Place   | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|---|----------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01062 | War Memorial Gates  | Takapuna Primary School, 23 Auburn Street, Takapuna             | Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA  | A*       | Memorial gates; two Coronation oak trees | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps  |                         |   |   |
| 01063 | Open-Air Classroom Block  | Takapuna Primary School, 23 Auburn Street, Takapuna             | Pt Allot 79 Parish of TAKAPUNA  | B        |  | A,B,G,F,G       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01064 | Tiro Nui  | 8 Bayview Road, Hauraki   | LOT 34 DP 6902  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01065 | Residence   | 14 Bayview Road, Bayview  | LOT 11 DP 57593   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01066 | Takapuna Automatic Telephone Exchange (former)  | 187A Hurstmere Road, Takapuna                                   | SEC 1 SO 65186; roadreserve   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01067 | Residence   | 14 Eversleigh Road, Belmont                                     | Lot 1 DP 39384  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01068 | St Vincent de Paul Catholic Church  | 2 Shakespeare Road, Milford                                     | Pt Lot 10 DP 9528; road reserve   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01070 | Allen House (former)  | 24 Hauraki Road, Hauraki  | Lot 1 DP 98802  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01072 | Merkesworth Castle  | 253 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna                                    | Lot 1 DP 362322; LOT 2 DP362322   | A*       | Residence                                | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01073 | Hurstmere   | 288 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna                                    | Lot 1 DP 46813  | A*       | Residence                                | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01074 | Geddis House  | 5 Jutland Road, Hauraki   | Lot 1 DP 43921  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01075 | Pumphouse residence (former)  | 26 Killarney Street, Takapuna                                   | Lot 2 DP 119949   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01076 | The Stables/Black Rock  | 17 Kitchener Road, Takapuna                                     | Lot 3 DP 38812  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01077 | Halling Homestead (former)  | 68 Kitchener Road, Milford                                      | Pt Lot 4 DP 657   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01078 | Takapuna Methodist Church complex   | 429 Lake Road, Takapuna   | Lot 44 DP 6879; LOT 45 DP6879; LOT 46 DP 6879; PtLot 47 DP 6879; road reserve | B        |  | A,B,F,G,        | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01079 | St Leonards/Wilson Complex, including original Wilson Home, chapel, summer house, cottage, and front entrance gates and pillars | 212 Lake Road, Hauraki  | Lot 1 DP 164021   | B        |  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01080 | Grace Abbott residence (former)   | 415 Lake Road, Takapuna   | Lot 1 DP 147270; road reserve   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01081 | Silverton/Shakespear residence  | 437 Lake Road, Takapuna   | Pt Lot 49 DP 6879; LOT 2DP 33587  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps; limited to footprint of existing building | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01082 | Becroft House   | 7-9 Lake View Road, Takapuna                                    | Lot 9 DP 48472; Lot 10 DP48472  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01083 | Second House  | 18 Northboro Road, Hauraki                                      | Lot 2 DP 35324  | A*       | Residence                                | A,E,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01084 | First House   | 20 Northboro Road, Hauraki                                      | Lot 3 DP 35324  | A*       | Residence                                | A,E,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01085 | Macferson residence   | 30 Onepoto Road, Hauraki  | Lot 1 DP 71142  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01086 | Milford Free Kindergarten   | R 17 Sylvan Park Avenue (also known as 14 Pierce Road), Milford | LOT 10 DP 7524  | B        |  | A,E,F           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01088 | W.H. Shakespear residence/Mt Carmel Convent (former)  | Carmel College, 116 Shakespeare Road, Milford                   | Lot 2 DP 203069   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01089 | Takapuna Library (former)   | 2 The Strand, Takapuna  | Lot 5 DP 20819; road reserve  | B        |  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  |                         |   |   |
| 01090 | Residence   | 17 Albert Road, Devonport                                       | LOT 1 DP 153692   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01091 | Residence   | 28 Albert Road, Devonport                                       | Pt Lot 5 DP 2344; Lot 6 DP2344  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                     | Verified Location                                     | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature        | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|---|----------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 01093 | Residence   | 21 Aramoana Avenue, Devonport                         | Pt Lot 31 DP 21368  | B        |                        | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01094 | Ngataringa  | 14 Birkley Road, Bayswater                            | Lot 1 DP 43307  | B        |                        | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01095 | Shop/residence (former)                           | 58 Calliope Road, Stanley Point                       | Lot 6 DP 340; road reserve  | A*       | Commercial building    | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01096 | Residence   | 26 Cheltenham Road, Devonport                         | Pt Allot 12A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA   | B        |                        | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01098 | Duder House                                       | 11 Church Street, Devonport                           | Lot 1 Deeds 1092  | A*       | Residence              | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01099 | Holy Trinity Church and Hall                      | 20 Church Street, Devonport                           | Lot 2 DP 57880  | A*       | Church; hall           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01100 | Devonport Power Station (former)                  | 47-49 Church Street, Devonport                        | PT ALLOT 17A SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA;road reserve                                      | A*       | Power station building | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01102 | Residence   | 16 Hastings Parade, Devonport                         | LOT 1 DP 166810   | B        |                        | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01103 | Takapuna Boating Club and saltwater swimming pool | 17 Sir Peter Blake Parade, Bayswater                  | LOT 1 DP 20033; Lot 2 DP20033; Part Lot 1 DP 17189;Pt Lot 1 DP 19921; road reserve; CMA | A*       | Boating Club building  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01104 | St Michael and All Angels Church                  | 159 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater                       | Lot 1 DP 93090; road reserve  | A*       | Church                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01106 | Elizabeth House                                   | 5 King Edward Parade, Devonport                       | PT ALLOT 19 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA  | A*       | Residence              | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) except the main staircase and original dining room ceiling |   |   |
| 01107 | Rockcliff   | 6A King Edward Parade, Devonport                      | Lot 1 DP 77570  | A*       | Residence              | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01108 | Masonic Tavern                                    | 29 King Edward Parade, Devonport                      |   | A*       | Masonic Tavern         | A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01109 | Residence   | 60 King Edward Parade, Devonport                      | Lot 1 DP 49902  | B        |                        | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01110 | Residence   | 62 King Edward Parade, Devonport                      | Pt Allot 13 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA  | B        |                        | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01111 | Takapuna Grammar School                           | Takapuna Grammar School, 210 Lake Road, Belmont       | LOT 1 DP 18718  | A*       | Main block             | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01112 | Buffalo Hall/Court Victoria Hall (former)         | 2 Lake Road, Devonport                                | Lot 2 DP 20511; SEC 1 SO470272; SEC 2 SO 470272;road reserve                            | A*       | Hall                   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01113 | Residence   | 9 Mays Street, Devonport                              | LOT 4 DP 49550; LOT 6 DP198; PT LOT 7 DP 198  | A*       | Residence              | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01114 | Presbyterian Church (former)/Devonport Museum     | Mount Cambria Reserve, R 33A Vauxhall Road, Devonport | LOT 2 DP 131812; PT LOT4 DP 131812; PT LOT 5 DP131812; LOT 1 DP 57112                   | B        |                        | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01115 | First State house on the North Shore              | 27 Niccol Avenue, Narrow Neck                         | Lot 1 DP 122558   | A*       | Residence              | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01116 | Residence   | 14 Takarunga Road, Devonport                          | Lot 1 DP 18326  | B        |                        | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                                   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 01117 | Fort Takapuna (Operetu)/ Fort Cautley military complex R11_1723 | Fort Takapuna Reserve, R170 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck         | SEC 1 SO 355498; SEC 2SO 355498; SEC 3 SO355498; SEC 3 SO 69845;                  | A        | All military associated installations including:1. Main Fort Takapuna complex and gun pits; 2. Observation posts; 3. Gun batteries; 4.Engine/ generator room; 5.Tunnel systems; 6.Officers Mess; 7.Two barracks; 8.Guard house/hut 9. Pillboxes | A,B,D,E,F,G,H   | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   |   |
| 01118 | St Paul's Presbyterian Church and graveyard                     | 100A and 100BVictoria Road, Devonport                          | LOT 1 DP 464763; LOT 2DP 464763; SEC 1 SO464762; road reserve                     | A*       | Church; graves  | A,B,D,E,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01119 | St Francis de Sales Catholic Church and graveyard               | 2A and 2B Albert Road, Devonport                               | LOT 1 DP 24804; AllotM26A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA                                | A*       | Church; graves  | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps | Presbytery and accessory buildings on 2A Albert Road |   |   |
| 01120 | The Esplanade Hotel   | 1 Victoria Road, Devonport                                     | SEC 2 SO 473763; roadreserve  | A*       | Hotel building  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01121 | Devonport Post Office (former)/Council Building (former)        | 3 Victoria Road, Devonport                                     | Pt Land On DP 737; road reserve   | A*       | Interior features: main stair; upstairs Victoria Road-frontage offices; Council Chamber and public foyer; back stairs   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01122 | May's Building  | 5-15 and 19 Victoria Road, Devonport                           | LOT 1 DP 30140; LOT 4 DP44089; road reserve                                       | A*       | May's Building  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                              |   |   |
| 01123 | Post Office (former)  | 10 Victoria Road, Devonport                                    | LOT 1 DP 152818; roadreserve  | A*       | Post Office   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                              |   |   |
| 01124 | Bank of New Zealand (former)                                    | 14 Victoria Road, Devonport                                    | Allot 77 Sec 2 Parish ofTAKAPUNA; Allot 78 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve | A*       | Bank  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                              |   |   |
| 01125 | Commercial building   | 16-18 Victoria Road, Devonport                                 | ALLOT 76 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; ALLOT 75 SEC 2 PARISH OFTAKAPUNA; road reserve | B        |   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                              |   |   |
| 01126 | Commercial building   | 25 Victoria Road, Devonport                                    | Lot 2 DP 87483; road reserve  | B        |   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                              |   |   |
| 01127 | Commercial building   | 33 and 37-39 Victoria Road, Devonport                          | Lot 1 DP 61110  | A*       | Commercial building   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                              |   |   |
| 01128 | Commercial building   | 38-40 Victoria Road, Devonport                                 | Pt Lot 4 Allot 20A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve                         | B        |   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                              |   |   |
| 01129 | Buchanan's Building   | 41-42 Victoria Road, Devonport                                 |   | B        |   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                              |   |   |
| 01130 | Johnstone & Noble Building                                      | 12 Clarence Street (also known as 49 Victoria Road), Devonport | PT ALLOT 21 SEC 2 DP20347; road reserve   | B        |   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                              |   |   |
| 01131 | Verran's Building   | 53-55 Victoria Road, Devonport                                 | Lot 2 Allot 21 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve                             | B        |   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                              |   |   |
| 01132 | Victoria Theatre  | 48-56 Victoria Road, Devonport                                 | Pt Lot 20A Deeds T12; road reserve  | A*       | Victoria Theatre  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                   | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature                                | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|---|----------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01133 | Victoria Arcade                                 | 57-59 Victoria Road, Devonport  | Lot 1 DP 97920; road reserve  | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01134 | Devonia Building                                | 61-67 Victoria Road, Devonport  | Land On DP 3720; road reserve   | A*       | Devonia Building                               | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01135 | Commercial building                             | 69-71 Victoria Road, Devonport  | Lot 6 DP 4986   | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01136 | Alisons' Buildings                              | 73-79 Victoria Road, Devonport  | LOT 7 DP 1972; PT LOT 8DP 1972; road reserve  | A*       | Alisons' Buildings                             | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01137 | Auckland Gas Company (former)                   | 81 Victoria Road, Devonport   | Pt Lot 8 Allot 21 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; Pt Lot 8 DP 1972; road reserve  | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01138 | Watkins' Buildings                              | 83-85 Victoria Road, Devonport  | Pt Allot 21 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; road reserve  | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01140 | Princess Buildings                              | 95-103 Victoria Road, Devonport   | PT ALLOT 21 DP 24905;road reserve   | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01141 | Residence                                       | 112 Victoria Road, Devonport  | Pt Allot 9 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01142 | Takapuna Dairy Company (former)                 | 197-199 Victoria Road, Devonport  |   | A*       | Former Dairy Company building                  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01143 | Earnscliffe                                     | 44 Williamson Avenue, Belmont   | Lot 40 DP 37086   | A*       | Residence                                      | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01144 | O'Neills Point Cemetery                         | R 122 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater   | Pt Allot 13 Sec 1 Parish of TAKAPUNA  | A*       | Graves   | A,B,D,E,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01146 | Memorial Drive                                  | R 29 and 34 Lake Road, Devonport  | LOT 1 DP 171325; LOT 2DP 77578; SEC 3 BLK VI SD RANGITOTO; PT SEC 7 BLK IV SD RANGITOTO; RECLAIMED LAND DP 693;road reserve | A*       | Memorial trees; memorial plaques               | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01147 | Shell path                                      | Queens Parade Reserve, Queens Parade and King Edward Parade, Devonport Waterfront | PART HARBOUR BED SO 20236; LOT 1 DP 22936;road reserve; CMA; PART HARBOUR BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 20236                      | A*       | Shell path                                     | A,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01148 | Mount Victoria mushroom vents                   | Mount Victoria, Devonport   | SEC 1 SO 454608   | A*       | Vents  | A,B,D,E,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01149 | E.W. Alison Memorial and clock                  | Marine Square, R 3 Queens Parade, Devonport                                       | LOT 1 DP 22936; roadreserve   | A*       | Memorial; clock                                | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01150 | Hydrographic Survey Station and mast            | Windsor Reserve, R 2 Victoria Road, Devonport                                     | PT ALLOT 22C SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; CMA  | A*       | Survey Station; mast                           | A,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01151 | World War I Memorial                            | Windsor Reserve, corner of Victoria Road and Flagstaff Terrace, Devonport         | Road reserve  | A*       | Memorial                                       | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01152 | Fountain  | Windsor Reserve, corner of Victoria Road and Flagstaff Terrace, Devonport         | Road reserve  | A*       | Fountain                                       | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01153 | Tainui Landing Monument                         | Torpedo Bay Reserve, R42 King Edward Parade, Devonport                            | ALLOT 40 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; roadreserve  | A*       | Monument                                       | A               | Refer to planning maps |                         |   | Yes                                     |
| 01154 | Memorial to J.P. Mays and H. Frankham           | Windsor Reserve, Flagstaff Terrace, Devonport                                     | LOT 2 DP 110322   | A*       | Memorial                                       | A               | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01157 | Magazine Rock                                   | King Edward Parade, Devonport   |   | A*       | Rock   | A               | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01158 | Watson Memorial Clock                           | Duders Beach, King Edward Parade (opposite Church Street), Devonport              | PART HARBOUR BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN20236; CMA; road reserve   | A*       | Clock  | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01159 | Takarunga Pa R11_109 and Fort Victoria R11_1721 | R 24 Kerr Street, Mount Victoria, Devonport                                       | Pt Allot 42 Sec 2 Parish of Takapuna; PT ALLOT 46 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; SEC 1 SO 454608; SEC 2 SEC 2 SO454608           | A*       | Fortification features and Pa                  | A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01160 | Original Devonport Wharf site                   | King Edward Parade, Devonport   |   | A*       | Site of wharf and any physical remains; plaque | A,D             | To be defined#         |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01161 | Execution Site plaque                           | King Edward Parade Reserve, King Edward Parade (opposite Mays Street), Devonport  | PART HARBOUR BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN20236; road reserve  | A*       | Site of execution                              | A,B             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description            | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01162 | Boat Building Industry plaque            | Duders Beach, King Edward Parade Reserve, King Edward Parade, Devonport        | Road reserve  | A*       | Plaque          | A,B             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01163 | D'Urville of the Astrolabe plaque        | Torpedo Bay, King Edward Parade (adjacent to 64 King Edward Parade), Devonport | Road reserve  | A*       | Plaque          | A,B             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01164 | Te Puna Springs site                     | Torpedo Bay, King Edward Parade, Devonport                                     |   | A*       | Site of spring  | A,B,C           | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01165 | Mount Victoria Cemetery/public graveyard | Mount Victoria, Albert Road (also known as R 24 Kerr Street), Devonport        | LOT 2 DP 24804  | A*       | Graves          | A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H | Refer to planning maps |                         |   | Yes                                     |
| 01166 | St Augustine's Church and hall           | 95A Calliope Road, Stanley Point   | Pt Lot 68 DP 1055   | A*       | Church; hall    | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01168 | Nothing Happened plaque                  | Windsor Reserve, R 2 Victoria Road, Devonport                                  | PT ALLOT 22C SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA;road reserve  | A*       | Plaque          | A,B             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01169 | Boat repair yard complex (former)        | Torpedo Bay, 64 King Edward Parade, Devonport                                  | PT HARBOUR BED SO 8311A; PT HARBOUR BED SO 3052B; PT ALLOT 13A SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; PT HARBOUR BED SO 52566; PT ALLOT 13A SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; CROWN LAND SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 66979; CMA | B        |                 | A,B,C,D,E,H     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) | Yes   |   |
| 01170 | Residence                                | 24 Allenby Avenue, Devonport   | Lot 1 DP 4405   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01171 | Residence                                | 7 Anne Street, Devonport   | LOT 1 DP 101077   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01172 | Residence                                | 13 Bardia Street, Belmont  | Lot 4 DP 38751  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01173 | Residence                                | 16 Beresford Street, Bayswater   | Lot 133 DP 4787   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01174 | Residence                                | 13 Buchanan Street, Devonport  | Lot 10 Allot 20A Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01175 | Residence                                | 18 Buchanan Street, Devonport  | Lot 3 DP 30704  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01177 | Dairy                                    | 31 Calliope Road, Devonport  | LOT 1 DP 120859; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01178 | Shop                                     | 1 Kiwi Road, Stanley Point   | Lot 2 DP 92211; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01179 | AMC Building (former)                    | 86 Calliope Road, Stanley Point  | PT LOT 18 DP 176; PT LOT17 DP 176; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01180 | Residence                                | 126 Calliope Road, Stanley Point   | LOT 1 DP 455779   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01181 | Residence                                | 115 Calliope Road, Stanley Point   | Pt Lot 77 DP 1055   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01182 | Residence                                | 152A Calliope Road, Stanley Point  | Pt Lot 156 DP 2312  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01183 | Residence                                | 2 Cambria Road, Devonport  | Lot 1 DP 130079   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01184 | Oceanside Rest Home (former)             | 33 Cheltenham Road, Devonport  | Pt Lot 4 DP 4168; LOT 4 DP29476; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01186 | Kiosk/restaurant                         | 35 Cheltenham Road, Devonport  | LOT 1 DP 210524; PART ENDOWMENT LAND DEPOSITED PLAN 1009;CMA; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01187 | Residence                                | 28 Church Street, Devonport  | PT LOT 3 DP 5246  | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01188 | Residence                                | 64 Church Street, Devonport  | LOT 4 DP 2344   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01189 | Telephone Exchange (former)              | 5 Clarence Street, Devonport   | LOT 1 DP 29558; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01190 | Residence                                | 23 Clarence Street, Devonport  | LOT 19 SEC 2 DEEDS T37;road reserve   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description            | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01193 | Residence                                | 28 Ewen Alison Avenue, Devonport   | PT LOT 50 DP 195   | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01194 | Residence                                | 4 Flagstaff Terrace, Devonport   | ALLOT 73 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA  | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01195 | Residence                                | 6 Flagstaff Terrace, Devonport   | ALLOT 72 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA  | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01196 | Residence                                | 14 Glen Road, Stanley Point  | LOT 117 ALLOT 31 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA; PT LOT 118 ALLOT 31 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA                          | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01198 | Salvation Army Hall                      | 1 Hastings Parade, Devonport   | LOT 12 DP 333; roadreserve   | B        |   | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01199 | Residence                                | 14 Huia Street, Devonport  | LOT 14 DP 249; LOT 16 DP249  | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01200 | Residence                                | 18 Huia Street, Devonport  | PT LOT 10 DP 249   | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01201 | Residence                                | 5 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport  | LOT 4 DP 33661   | B        |   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01202 | Residence                                | 15 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport   | LOT 24 DP 12834  | B        |   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01203 | Residence                                | 17 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport   | LOT 1 DP 34623   | B        |   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01204 | Residence                                | 3 Kerr Street, Devonport   | PT ALLOT 18 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA   | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01205 | Residence                                | 4 Kerr Street, Devonport   | LOT 41 ALLOT 17 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA   | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01206 | State houses                             | 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9Eand, 9F Kerr Street,Devonport                                  | LOT 1 DP 197762; LOT 2DP 197762; LOT 3 DP197762; LOT 4 DP 197762;LOT 5 DP 197762; LOT 6DP 197762; LOT 7 DP197762 | B        | Each of the three pre- 1940 duplex residential structures | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01213 | Residence                                | 21 Kerr Street, Devonport  | LOT 4 DP 669   | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01214 | Residence                                | 25 Kerr Street, Devonport  | PT LOT 20A DEEDS T12; LOT 6 DP 653; LOT 5 DP653  | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01215 | Residence                                | 21 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater   | LOT 84 DP 4787   | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01217 | Commercial building                      | 33 King Edward Parade, Devonport   | LOT 27 DP 287; roadreserve   | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01218 | Residence                                | 36 King Edward Parade, Devonport   | LOT 26B DP 287; PT LOT 11 DP 287; PT LOT 13 DP287; road reserve  | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01220 | Residence                                | Devonport Domain, King Edward Parade (also known as 28 Vauxhall Road), Devonport | SEC 37 BLK VI SD RANGITOTO   | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01221 | Residence                                | Devonport Domain, King Edward Parade (also known as 28 Vauxhall Road), Devonport | SEC 37 BLK VI SD RANGITOTO   | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01226 | Residence                                | 9 Matai Road, Devonport  | LOT 7 DP 1791  | B        |   | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01227 | Residence                                | 15 Matai Road, Devonport   | LOT 5 DP 1791  | B        |   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01228 | Residence                                | 13A Kerr Street (also known as 34 Mays Street), Devonport                        | PT LAND ON DP 8122   | B        |   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01229 | Signalman's house, including outbuilding | Mount Victoria, R 24 Kerr Street, Devonport                                      | SEC 2 SEC 2 SO 454608  | B        |   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01231 | Residence                                | 26 Norwood Road, Bayswater   | LOT 55 DP 4787   | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01233 | Residence                                | 57 and 57B Norwood Road, Bayswater   | LOT 1 DP 317921; LOT 2DP 317921  | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01234 | Residence                                | 63 Norwood Road, Bayswater   | LOT 1 DP 48087; SEC 1 SO70681  | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                        | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01235 | State Houses   | 51, 53, 55, and 57 Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck                                       | LOT 1 DP 180465; LOT 2 DP 180464  | B        | Residences      | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01240 | Residence  | 18 Queens Parade, Devonport   | PT ALLOT 23A SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01245 | Kindergarten   | 1C Rosyth Avenue, Bayswater   | LOT 1 DP 45140  | B        |                 | A,E,F           | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01246 | Rotherham House                                      | 27A Rutland Road, Stanley Point   | LOT 2 DP 327968   | A*       | Residence       | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01248 | Residence  | 30 Seacliffe Avenue, Belmont  | PT LOT 1 DP 35044   | B        |                 | A,E,F           | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01249 | Juriss House   | 15A Second Avenue, Stanley Point  | LOT 2 DP 40929  | B        |                 | A,E,F           | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01250 | Residence  | 15B Second Avenue, Stanley Point  | LOT 1 DP 40929  | B        |                 | A,E,F           | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01251 | Residence  | 27 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point  | PT LOT 7 DP 545   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01252 | Residence  | 39 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point  | LOT 2 DP 207645   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01253 | Residence  | 41 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point  | LOT 1 DP 207645   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01254 | Residence  | 6 Summer Street, Stanley Point  | LOT 1 DP 7416   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01255 | Domain Dairy   | 7 Tainui Road, Devonport  | LOT 1 DP 171672; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01256 | Residence  | 47 Tainui Road, Devonport   | LOT 9 DP 6646; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01257 | Residence  | 11 Tudor Street, Devonport  | LOT 1 DP 42623  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01260 | Residence  | 57 Vauxhall Road, Devonport   | LOT 1 DP 43756; LOT 2 DP 43756  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01261 | Residence  | 126 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck  | LOT 2 DP 50680  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01262 | Residence  | 143 Vauxhall Road, Narrow Neck  | LOT 1 DP 88190  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01263 | Residence  | 64 Victoria Road, Devonport   | LOT 1 DP 88534  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                 |                         |   |   |
| 01264 | Shops  | 151 Victoria Road, Devonport  | LOT 11 DP 333; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01265 | Residence  | 157 Victoria Road, Devonport  | LOT 96 DP 333; LOT 97 DP 333  | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01266 | Residence  | 27 William Bond Street, Stanley Point   | PT LOT 67 DP 1307   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01267 | Commercial building                                  | 20 Wynyard Street, Devonport  | PT LOT 1 DP 44089; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                 | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01268 | Howick Redoubt/Stockade Hill R11_326                 | 12R Mellons Bay Road, Mellons Bay   | LOT 1 SBRS OF HOWICK; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,D,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                 |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01269 | Papahinu (Papahinaiu)/Chapel Point Pa R11_45         | 555 Puhinui Road, Papatoetoe  | Allot 182 Parish of Manurewa; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; CMA | B        |                 | C,D             | Refer to planning maps                 |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01270 | Mill site R11_1633                                   | Botanic Gardens Regional Park, 100 Hill Road, The Gardens                           | Lot 3 DP 59551  | B        |                 | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps                 |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01271 | St John's Redoubt site R11_534, including view shaft | 19, 23 and 25 Redoubt Road, Manukau Central, and 13R Boeing Place, Goodwood Heights | Lot 2 DP 96631; Lot 65 DP 183462; PART CLENDONSGRANT; SEC 1 SO 65987                            | B        |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 11 |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01272 | Group of stone structures R11_724                    | Ambury Park, 66 Wellesley Road, Mangere Bridge                                      | Lot 3 DP 156421   | B        |                 | C,D,H           | Refer to planning maps                 |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01273 | Group of stone structures R11_697                    | Ambury Park, 66 Wellesley Road, Mangere Bridge                                      | Lot 3 DP 156421   | B        |                 | C,D,H           | Refer to planning maps                 |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature                           | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 01274 | Settlement R11_819  | Ambury Park, 66 Wellesley Road, Mangere Bridge                                     | Lot 3 DP 156421   | B        |   | C,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01275 | Te Pane A Mataaho/Te Pane O Mataaho/Te Upoko o Mataaho/Mangere Mountain R11_26, R11_550                         | Mangere Mountain Historic Reserve, Mangere Domain, 17R Domain Road, Mangere Bridge | Section 1 SO 68568;Section 2 SO 68568;Section 3 SO 68568; Lot 1DP 44558; Lot 29 DP57347; Section 1 SO 40483;Lot 16 DP 42381; Lot 1 DP375635; Allot 270 PSH OFManurewa; road reserve | B        |   | C,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01276 | Midden R11_1338, R11_1727   | 500 Island Road and 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere Bridge                        | Lot 1 DP 156421; Lot 4 DP198546   | B        |   | C,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01278 | Midden R11_1763   | 500 Island Road and 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere Bridge                        | Lot 1 DP 156421; Lot 4 DP198546   | B        |   | C,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01280 | Stone walls, mounds, middens R11_1762, R11_1761   | 500 Island Road and 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere Bridge                        | Lot 1 DP 156421; Lot 3 DP198546   | B        |   | C,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01281 | Stone heaps and midden R11_1760   | 500 Island Road and 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere Bridge                        | Lot 1 DP 156421; Lot 2 DP156421; Lot 3 DP 198546;Lot 5 DP 198546  | B        |   | C,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01282 | Stone heaps and middens R11_1759  | 500 Island Road and 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere Bridge                        | Lot 1 DP 156421; Lot 3 DP198546   | B        |   | C,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01283 | Midden R11_1323   | Oruarangi Esplanade Reserve, Oruarangi Road and 500 Island Road,                   | Pt Allotment 78A PSH OF Manurewa; Lot 1 DP 156421   | B        |   | C,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01284 | Shell midden R11_1327   | Oruarangi Esplanade Reserve, Oruarangi Road, 500 Island Road                       | Pt Allotment 78A Parish of Manurewa; Lot 1 DP 156421  | B        |   | C,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01285 | Midden R11_1328   | On Western bank of Oruarangi Creek, west of Oruarangi Road Bridge                  | Pt Allotment 78A PSH OF Manurewa  | B        |   | C,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01286 | Bridge site, including buttress foundations R11_2146  | Oruarangi Creek, west of Oruarangi Road Bridge                                     | Lot 1 DP 156421   | B        |   | A,D,G           | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 01287 | Midden R11_1324   | South end of Oruarangi Road Bridge, eastern side of creek bank                     | Road reserve  | B        |   | C,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01288 | Musick Point historic landscape, including Memorial Building, Emergency Radio Station, and Te Naupata Pa R11_23 | Musick Point Esplanade Reserve, 20 Musick Point Road, Bucklands Beach              | Lot 2 DP 158600; Lot 3 DP158600   | A*       | Memorial building; Radio Station building | A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01289 | Pakuranga Pa (Pigeon Mountain) R11_38   | Pakuranga Domain Recreation Reserve, 68R Pigeon Mountain Road, Half Moon Bay       | Lot 183 DP 988414; Sec 3SO 434440; Sec 6 SO434440   | B        |   | A,C,D,G         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01291 | Omanawatare Pa S11_15   | 44R Maraetai Drive, Maraetai   | Part Lot 1 DP 25802; CMA  | B        |   | D,G             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01292 | Waiomanu (Maraetai) Pa S11_76   | Waiomanu Reserve (Magazine Bay), 15R Maraetai Coast Road, Clevedon                 | Lot 1 DP 186245; road reserve   | B        |   | D,G             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01293 | Pawhetau (Taupo) Pa S11_75  | Waitawa Regional Park, 1168 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon                       | Lot 1 DP 45518; Part Waitawa Block; CMA   | B        |   | C,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01294 | Pa site (Orere School) S11_69   | 775 Kawakawa- Orere Road, Clevedon   | Part Lot 1 DP 9805  | B        |   | D,G             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01295 | Tapapakanga stone structures S11_245  | Tapapakanga Regional Park, 14 Deerys Road, Orere Point                             | Part Tapapakanga 1C Block   | B        |   | D,G             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01296 | Pa site (Poutu Point) S11_107   | 914 Clevedon- Kawakawa Road, Papakura  | Part Mataitai 1A1B BLOCK  | B        |   | D,G             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01297 | Pa and midden S11_108   | 850, 852R, 854 and864B Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon                            | MATAITAI 1A2B6 BLOCK; LOT 2 DP 164517; LOT 5DP 164517; LOT 7 DP164517; CMA  | B        |   | D,G             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01298 | Pa site (sometimes known as Pehuwai) S11_54   | 795 North Road, Clevedon   | LOT 1 DP 459078; CMA  | B        |   | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01299 | Te Oue Pa S11_53  | 829 North Road, Clevedon   | Lot 7 DP 31974  | B        |   | A,C,D,G         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01300 | Whakakaiwhara Pa S11_120  | Duder Regional Park, 933R North Road, Clevedon                                     | Part Lot 6 DP 31974   | B        |   | A,C,D,G         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01301 | Tapapakanga Pa S11_119  | Tapapakanga Regional Park, 92 Deerys Road, Orere Point                             | Part Tapapakanga 1A Block   | B        |   | D,G             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01302 | Pa site (Waimango Stream) S11_286   | 621 Orere- Matingarahi Road, Orere Point   | Part Lot 6 DP 42113   | B        |   | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                    | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature            | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|--|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 01303 | Orere Pit site S11_445                           | 676 Kawakawa- Orere Road, Clevedon  | Lot 1 DP 406693  | B        |                            | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01328 | All Souls' Church                                | 49 North Road, Clevedon   | LOT 2 DP 192434  | A*       | Church                     | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01329 | McNicol Homestead                                | 12R McNicol Road, Clevedon  | LOT 1 DP 89145   | A*       | Residence                  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01330 | Meadow Brook                                     | 320 Twilight Road, Brookby  | LOT 2 DP 359073  | A*       | Residence                  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01331 | William Granger's Brick House                    | 12 Trig Road, Whitford  | LOT 1 DP 145743  | A*       | Residence                  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01332 | Clevedon Post Office                             | 2 Papakura- Clevedon Road and 1 Clevedon Kawakawa Road, Clevedon                  | LOT 1 DP 136566; LOT 2DP 136566; road reserve  | A*       | Post Office                | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); detached network exchange building |   |   |
| 01333 | Te Tokotoru Tapu Church and graveyard            | 909 and 923 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon                                      | PART MATAITAI 1A1 BLOCK; LOT 1 DP 130731   | A*       | Church                     | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   | Yes                                     |
| 01334 | Brookby Unsectarian Church                       | 367 Brookby Road, Brookby   | PART ALLOT 190 PSH OF PAKURANGA  | B        |                            | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01336 | Duder Homestead                                  | 208 Maraetai Coast Road, Clevedon   | Lot 4 DP 433370  | B        |                            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01337 | Quinn's Cottage                                  | 109 Otau Mountain Road, Clevedon  | LOT 2 DP 471301; roadreserve   | B        |                            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01338 | Paton Homestead                                  | 240 McNicol Road, Clevedon  | ALLOT 35 SBRS OF OTAU  | B        |                            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01339 | Ashby Homestead                                  | Tapapakanga Regional Park, 95 Deerys Road, Orere Point                            | PART TAPAPAKANGA 2 BLOCK   | B        |                            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01340 | Ashby Graveyard                                  | Tapapakanga Regional Park, 95 Deerys Road, Orere Point                            | PART WHAREKAWA 4B2A1A BLOCK; roadreserve   | B        |                            | A,E,H           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01341 | Stoddart House/Freshwater                        | 1483 Clevedon- Kawakawa Road, Kawakawa Bay  | PART LOT 1 DP 34878  | B        |                            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01342 | Willowbank Cottage                               | 12 William Woods Court, East Tamaki   | LOT 327 DP 211678  | A*       | Residence                  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01343 | St John's Church and Hampton Park                | Hampton Park, 328 and 334R East Tamaki Road, East Tamaki                          | LOT 1 DP 21936; LOT 1 DP63604; LOT 2 DP 63604; LOT 3 DP 63604; LOT 4 DP63604; LOT 5 DP 63604; LOT 6 DP 63604 | A*       | Church; cultural landscape | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01344 | St Paul's Church                                 | 141 Chapel Road, Flat Bush  | LOT 1 DP 168186  | A*       | Church                     | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01346 | War Memorial                                     | East Tamaki Reserve, 244R East Tamaki Road, Otara                                 | PART LOT 9 DP 9824   | A*       | Memorial                   | A,B,E           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01347 | Dilworth Agricultural School (former)            | Manukau Institute of Technology North Campus, 53S Otara Road, Otara               | PART LOT 17 DP 24310   | A*       | Building                   | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01349 | Guy Wharf and Quarry R11_1390                    | Burswood Esplanade Reserve, 23R Kenwick Place, East Tamaki                        | Lot 310 DP 156849; CMA   | B        |                            | A,B,D,F         | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01350 | Guy Homestead                                    | Guys Reserve, Ti Rakau Drive and Huntington Drive, East Tamaki                    | LOT 1 DP 474573; LOT 2DP 474573; LOT 3 DP474573; LOT 4 DP 474573   | B        |                            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01351 | Baverstock Road School (former)                  | Murphys Bush Reserve, 160R Murphys Road, Flat Bush                                | PART LOT 1 DP 69592  | B        |                            | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01352 | Dairy Factory Manager's Cottage                  | 508 Chapel Road, East Tamaki  | LOT 108 DP 201577  | B        |                            | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01353 | Stables  | 59 Alexander Crescent, Otara  | LOT 1 DP 175327  | B        |                            | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01354 | Flat Bush School House (former)/Murphy Homestead | Murphys Bush Reserve, 157R Flat Bush School Road and 160R Murphys Road, Flat Bush | LOT 500 DP 452465; PTLOT 1 DP 69592  | B        |                            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| 01355 | Cryers Road stone walls                          | 163 Chapel Road, Barry Curtis Park, Flat Bush                                     | LOT 1 DP 370733  | B        |                            | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature             | Heritage Values | Extent of Place   | Exclusions                            | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 01356 | All Saints Church and graveyard                | 9 Selwyn Road, Howick  | PART ALLOT 1 SEC 7 SM FMS NEAR HOWICK   | A*       | Church; graveyard           | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps  |                                       |   |   |
| 01358 | St Andrew's Presbyterian Church and graveyard  | 7 Vincent Street, Howick   | ALLOT 129 VILL OF HOWICK; ALLOT 130 VILL OF HOWICK  | A*       | Church; graveyard           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01360 | Hawthorn Dene                                  | Hawthordene Grounds, 280 Botany Road, Howick   | LOT 3 DP 166980   | A*       | Residence                   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01361 | Keppoch Lodge and well                         | 1 Tanglewood Place, Howick   | LOT 1 DP 65426  | A*       | Residence                   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01363 | Shamrock Cottage and well                      | 73R Selwyn Road, Howick  | LOT 1 DP 52025  | A*       | Cottage                     | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01365 | Pillboxes                                      | Howick Beach, 110R Beach Road and 1/1 Marine Parade, Mellons Bay (two pillboxes – north and south ends of the beach)                 |   | A*       | Pillboxes                   | A,H             | Refer to planning maps  |                                       |   |   |
| 01366 | Howick Wharf site                              | Howick Beach, 110R Beach Road, Mellons Bay and 4R Granger Road, Howick   | ALLOT 63 SEC 2 TN OFHOWICK; LOT 1 DP 26997;LOT 2 DP 26997; LOT 3 DP26997; ALLOT 5 SEC 6 TN OF HOWICK; ALLOT 6 SEC 6 TN OF HOWICK; ALLOT7 SEC 6 TN OF HOWICK;road reserve; CMA | A*       | Wharf; steps; wall remnants | A,D             | Refer to planning maps  |                                       | Yes   |   |
| 01367 | Pillbox  | 181R Mellons Bay Road and 16 Page Point Road, Mellons Bay  |   | A*       | Pillbox                     | A,H             | Refer to planning maps  |                                       |   |   |
| 01368 | Pillboxes                                      | 12R Shelly Beach Parade and 40R Tainui Road; 47R Shelly Beach Parade, Cockle Bay (two pillboxes – north and south ends of the beach) |   | A*       | Pillboxes                   | A,H             | Refer to planning maps  |                                       |   |   |
| 01369 | Owhanga/Windross House                         | Cockle Bay Reserve, 47R Shelly Beach Parade, Cockle Bay  | LOT 3 DP 16751; LOT 4 DP16751   | B        |                             | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01370 | Fencible Cottage and well                      | 34 Abercrombie Street, Howick  | LOT 1 DP 318875   | A*       | Cottage                     | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01372 | Our Lady Star of the Sea graveyard             | 28 Picton Street, Howick   | LOT 5 DP 48322  | A*       | Cemetery; graveyard         | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps  |                                       |   |   |
| 01373 | Well   | 35 Cook Street, Howick   | LOT 1 DP 91111  | B        | Well                        | A               | Refer to planning maps; limited to the area containing the well |                                       |   |   |
| 01374 | McInness Building                              | 127 Picton Street, Howick  | LOT 2 DP 166066   | B        |                             | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01375 | Steven's Homestead, including well and barn    | 185 Bleakhouse Road, Mellons Bay   | LOT 7 DP 456956   | B        |                             | A,G             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01376 | McMillan Homestead                             | 159 Bleakhouse Road, Mellons Bay   | LOT 10 DP 44659   | B        |                             | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01377 | The Cliffs                                     | 13 Rangitoto View Road, Cockle Bay   | LOT 6 DP 47315  | B        |                             | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01378 | Brickell Homestead                             | 174 Ridge Road, Howick   | LOT 1 DP 153913   | B        |                             | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01379 | Kelseys Store/Homestead                        | 1 Howe Street, Howick  | LOT 2 DP 160739   | B        |                             | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01380 | Captain Irvine's Homestead                     | 40 and 42 Ridge Road, Howick   | LOT 1 DP 470623; LOT 2DP 470623   | B        |                             | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01381 | Star of the Sea Convent and Chapel             | 29 Granger Road, Howick  | LOT 3 DP 188910   | A*       | Convent; chapel             | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) except Chapel |   |   |
| 01382 | Marine Hotel (former)/Prospect of Howick Hotel | 78 Picton Street, Howick   | LOT 1 DP 164289   | B        |                             | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01408 | Old Pakuranga School House                     | 500S Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga   | PART ALLOT 3 SEC 4 SM FMS NEAR HOWICK   | B        |                             | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |
| 01409 | Edwin Robert's Homestead                       | 65 Butley Drive, Farm Cove   | LOT 70 DP 68949   | B        |                             | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)               |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                                       | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|-------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 01410 | Pakuranga Public Hall  | Pakuranga Hall Grounds, 346 and 346R Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga                       | PART LOT 9 DEEDS 229; ALLOT 365 PSH OF PAKURANGA   | B        |                   | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01411 | Panmure Swing Bridge site, including abutments and swivel section R11_1708 | Dayspring Way Esplanade Reserve, 26R Kerswill Place and 2R Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga | SEC 3 SO 66069; SEC 1 SO 66069; road reserve; CMA  | B        |                   | A,B,E,F         | Refer to planning maps                                |   | Yes   |   |
| 01412 | Robert's Homestead   | 140S Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga   | PART LOT 1 DP 37727  | B        |                   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s); 1960s accomodation building attached to east of homestead; detached brick and tile building to the west of homestead; detached garage; any other accessory buildings |   |   |
| 01413 | St James Church and graveyard/urupa  | 27 Church Road, Mangere Bridge   | LOTS 1-6 DEEDS PLAN 1233 AND PARTALLOTMENT 10 VILLAGE OF MANGERE                                       | A*       | Church; graveyard | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                                |   |   |   |
| 01414 | Abbeville farmhouse and Westney Road Methodist Church (former)             | 3 Nixon Road, Mangere  | PART LOT 2 DP 12194  | A*       | Farmhouse; barn   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01415 | Kauri Cottage  | 22 Mountain Road, Mangere Bridge   | PART ALLOT 202 PSH OF MANUREWA   | A*       | Cottage           | A,C,F,G         | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01416 | Rennie Homestead   | 619 Oruarangi Road, Mangere  | ALLOT 177 PSH OF MANUREWA  | A*       | Buildings         | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01417 | Mangere Central School and schoolhouse (former)                            | Old School Reserve, 299R and 301 Kirkbride Road and 5R Naylor's Drive, Mangere       | ALLOT 364 PSH OF MANUREWA; ALLOT 366 PSH OF MANUREWA; PART ALLOT 74 PSH OF MANUREWA; LOT 200 DP 321090 | A*       | Buildings         | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01419 | Mangere Presbyterian Church and graveyard                                  | 254 Kirkbride Road, Mangere  | LOT 1 DP 110883  | A*       | Church; graveyard | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps                                |   |   |   |
| 01421 | Paul Homestead   | 556 Oruarangi Road, Mangere  | PART ALLOT 180 PSH OF MANUREWA   | A*       | Residence         | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01422 | Massey Homestead/Franklynne (former)                                       | 337R Massey Road, Mangere  | LOT 3 DP 85624   | A*       | Former residence  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                                |   |   |   |
| 01423 | Selwyn Church  | 3 Hain Avenue, Mangere East  | LOT 18 DP 20494  | A*       | Church            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                                |   |   |   |
| 01424 | Rennie/Jones Homestead   | 210 Ihumatao Road, Mangere   | Part Allot 163 PSH of Manurewa   | B        |                   | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps; limited to building footprint | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01425 | Taylor residence (former)/Waterlea   | 14 and 16 Ambury Road, Mangere Bridge  | LOT 4 DP 68846; LOT 7 DP76851  | A*       | Residence; barn   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01427 | Barrow House   | 49 Church Road, Mangere Bridge   | LOT 2 DP 74479   | B        |                   | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01428 | The Oaks   | 84 Wallace Road(known as 100 Wallace Road), Mangere Bridge                           | LOT 1 DP 70195   | B        |                   | A,B             | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01429 | Ambury Cottage   | 8 Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge   | LOT 1 DP 31626   | B        |                   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01430 | Fischer's Store (former)   | 25 Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge  | LOT 6 DP 19852   | B        |                   | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01431 | Residence  | 32 McIntyre Road, Mangere Bridge   | LOT 1 DP 35981   | B        |                   | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps                                | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description              | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions                                   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 01432 | Residence                                  | 65 Mountain Road, Mangere Bridge  | LOT 1 DP 133525  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01433 | Residence                                  | 140 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge   | LOT 12 DP 385464   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01434 | Residence                                  | 128 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge   | LOT 1 DP 48572   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01435 | Residence                                  | 40 Oruarangi Road, Mangere  | LOT 1 DP 65677   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); accessory buildings |   |   |
| 01436 | Residence                                  | 2 Gray Avenue, Mangere East   |  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01437 | Residence                                  | 79 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge  | LOT 1 DP 310954; roadreserve                                       | B        |                 | G,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01438 | Margetts' House                            | 5 Domain Lane, Mangere Bridge   | LOT 1 DP 375635  | B        |                 | B,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01439 | Topping House                              | 164 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge   | LOT 2 DP 201552  | B        |                 | B,G,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01440 | McBurney House                             | 18 Boyd Avenue, Mangere Bridge  | LOT 2 DP 209009  | B        |                 | B,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01441 | Cottage                                    | 43 Church Road, Mangere Bridge  | LOT 2 DP 209009  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01442 | Residence                                  | 290 Massey Road (also known as 292 Massey Road), Mangere East                       | LOT 2 DP 30808   | B        |                 | G,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01443 | Whare Koa (former)/Mangere Community House | Mangere Central Park, 141R Robertson Road, Mangere                                  | PART LOT 1 DP 41206  | B        |                 | B,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01444 | Metro Theatre (former)/Mangere East Hall   | Walter Massey Park, 362 and 372R Massey Road, Mangere East                          |  | B        |                 | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01445 | Residence                                  | 64 Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge  | PART LOT 9 DP 13324; ALLOT 66 VILL OF MANGERE                      | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01446 | Residence                                  | 51 McIntyre Road, Mangere Bridge  | LOT 2 DP 51695   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01447 | Nathan Homestead                           | David Nathan Park, 68R Hill Road, Hill Park   | LOT 148 DP 51561   | A*       | Homestead       | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01448 | Beaufords Reception Centre                 | Totara Park, 90R Wairere Road, The Gardens  | LOT 1 DP 54627   | A*       | Main building   | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01449 | Manurewa War Memorial gates and cenotaph   | Manukau Central Primary School, 4S Hill Road, Hill Park                             | PART CLENDONS GRANT BLOCK XIV OTAHUHU SURVEY DISTRICT; roadreserve | A*       | Gates; cenotaph | A,B,E           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01450 | St David's Church and graveyard            | 813 Great South Road, Manukau Central   | LOT 1 DP 141153  | A*       | Church          | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01451 | St Luke's Church                           | 1 Russell Road, Manurewa  | PART LOT 3 DP 4436   | A*       | Church          | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01452 | Manurewa Children's Home (former)          | 25 and 35 Montilla Place, Manurewa  | LOT 1 DP 443366; LOT 2DP 443366                                    | A*       | Main Building   | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01453 | Dutch prefabricated house                  | 56 Gloucester Road, Manurewa  | LOT 1 DP 391150  | A*       | Residence       | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01454 | Chapman-Taylor House                       | 188 Ranfurly Road, Alfriston  | PART CLENDONS GRANT  | A*       | Residence       | B,G,F,H         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01455 | Gibbons House                              | 21 Gibbons Road, Weymouth   | LOT 6 DP 73183   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01456 | Orford Lodge                               | 8 Earls Court, Hill Park  | LOT 2 DP 185045  | B        |                 | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)                      |   |   |
| 01457 | Finlayson House                            | Mountfort Park, 25R Dr Pickering Avenue (also known as 190 Weymouth Road), Manurewa | LOT 2 DP 115625  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature     | Heritage Values | Extent of Place         | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|--|----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01458 | Howick Historical Village  | Lloyd Elsmore Park, 2R Bells Road, Pakuranga                      | PART ALLOT 420 PSH OF PAKURANGA; LOT 2 DP 60358; SEC 1 SO 67536; SEC 1 SO 69037; SEC 2 SO 67536; ALLOT 15 SEC 3 SM FMS NEAR HOWICK | A*       | Buildings           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01459 | All Saints Church  | 517A Weymouth Road, Weymouth                                      | PART ALLOT 38 VILL OF WEYMOUTH   | B        |                     | A,B             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01460 | Clendon Park Community House   | Finlayson Community House Reserve, 60R Finlayson Avenue, Manurewa | PART LOT 210 DP 83570  | B        |                     | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01461 | Residence  | 1 Beihlers Road, Weymouth   | LOT 1 DP 65423; LOT 6 DP65423  | B        |                     | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01462 | Residence  | 19 William Avenue, Manurewa                                       | LOT 223 DP 49699   | B        |                     | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01463 | Residence  | 11 Alfriston Road, Manurewa                                       | LOT 1 DP 37757   | B        |                     | F,G             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01464 | Military Milepost - 10 mile  | Papatoetoe Museum, 91 Cambridge Terrace, Papatoetoe               |  | A*       | Milepost structure  | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps# |                         |   |   |
| 01465 | Military Milepost - 11 mile  | Papatoetoe Museum, 91 Cambridge Terrace, Papatoetoe               |  | A*       | Milepost structure  | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps# |                         |   |   |
| 01466 | St Saviour's Chapel and Papatoetoe Orphan's Home and School (former) | 80 Wyllie Road, Papatoetoe  | LOT 1 DP 149864  | A*       | Chapel; home        | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  |                         |   |   |
| 01468 | Papatoetoe Town Hall   | 35 St George Street, Papatoetoe                                   | PART LOT 3 DP 7551; PART LOT 4 DP 7551; roadreserve  | A*       | Town Hall           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01469 | Cambria House  | 250 Puhinui Road, Papatoetoe                                      | LOT 1 DP 184348  | A*       | Residence           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01470 | Papatoetoe Central School Memorial Gates                             | 317S Great South Road, Papatoetoe                                 | PART ALLOT 37 PSH OF MANUREWA; road reserve  | A*       | Residence           | A,B,E           | Refer to planning maps  |                         |   |   |
| 01471 | St John's Presbyterian Church and graveyard                          | 120 Great South Road, Papatoetoe                                  | LOT 2 DP 64503; PARTLOT 7 DP 45423   | A*       | Building; graveyard | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01473 | Papatoetoe Railway Station   | 1 St George Street, Papatoetoe                                    | ALLOT 544 PSH OF MANUREWA; railway reserve; road reserve   | A*       | Station building    | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01475 | O'Laughlen House   | 40 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe                                       | LOT 35 DP 47245  | B        |                     | B,G             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01476 | Residence  | 87 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe  |  | B        |                     | F,G             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01477 | Residence  | 95 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe                                       | LOT 28 DP 20291  | B        |                     | B,G             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01478 | Watson Homestead   | 6 Watson Place, Papatoetoe  | LOT 2 DP 41827   | B        |                     | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01480 | Residence  | 47 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe  | LOT 1 DP 83803   | B        |                     | F,G             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01481 | Dilkusha House   | 5 Scott Road, Papatoetoe  | LOT 3 DP 58145   | B        |                     | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01482 | Residence  | 128 Gray Avenue, Papatoetoe                                       | LOT 1 DP 90834   | B        |                     | B,G,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01483 | Papatoetoe Central Theatre (former)                                  | 77 St George Street, Papatoetoe                                   | LOT 3 DP 21394; roadreserve  | B        |                     | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01484 | Residence  | 89 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe  | LOT 1 DP 124452  | B        |                     | F,G             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01485 | Dingwall Trust Children's Home                                       | 8 Dingwall Place, Papatoetoe                                      | LOT 1 DP 108952  | A*       | Main building       | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01486 | Woodside Methodist Cemetery and memorial                             | 10 Manukau Station Road, Manukau Central                          | LOT 1 DP 87801; PARTLOT 1 DP 51122; roadreserve  | A*       | Memorial; cemetery  | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps  |                         |   |   |
| 01487 | Military milepost  | 88 Great South Road, Manurewa                                     | PART LOT 2 DP 12461  | A*       | Milepost structure  | A,B,D,G         | Refer to planning maps  |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01499 | Methodist Church (former)  | 53 Paparata Road, Bombay  | LOT 1 DP 445055  | B        |                     | A,F             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01500 | Church of Saint Peter in the Forest and graveyard                    | 150 Bombay Road, Bombay   | LOT 1 DP 127925  | B        |                     | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01501 | Wesley Methodist Church  | 53 Queen Street, Waiuku   | LOT 1 DP 57337   | B        |                     | A,B,C,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01502 | Pukekohe East Presbyterian Church                                    | 95 Runciman Road, Pukekohe  | PART ALLOT 29 PSH OF PUKEKOHE; PART ALLOT 7 PSH OF PUKEKOHE  | B        |                     | A,B,C,D,F,G,H   | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) | Yes   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location                                      | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01504 | St Brides Anglican Church, graveyard and stockade  | Findlay Road, Pukekohe (also known as Patumahoe)       | PART ALLOT E98 PSH OF WAIUKU EAST   | A        |                 | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01505 | Holy Trinity Anglican Church   | 2 Victoria Avenue, Waiuku                              | LOT 1 DP 112712   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01506 | Courthouse (former)  | Massey Park, Belgium Street, Waiuku                    | ALLOT 321 PSH OF WAIUKU EAST  | B        |                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01507 | Kentish Hotel  | 5 Queen Street, Waiuku                                 | LOT 9 DP 11645; LOT 10DP 11645; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01508 | Hartmann House (former)  | 15-17 King Street, Waiuku                              | LOT 2 DP 24653  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01509 | Waiuku lock-up (former)  | Tamakae Reserve, adjacent to 15-17 King Street, Waiuku | PART TIDAL LAND SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 47282  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) | Yes   |   |
| 01510 | Warriston Homestead  | 5 and 7 Warriston Avenue, Waiuku                       | LOT 1 DP 74246; LOT 2 DP74246   | B        |                 | F,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01511 | Pioneer Cottage  | Roulston Park, 9 Stadium Drive, Pukekohe               | PART ALLOT 12 PSH OF PUKEKOHE   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) | Yes   |   |
| 01512 | Residence  | 25 East Street, Pukekohe                               | PART ALLOT 12 PSH OF PUKEKOHE   | B        |                 | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01513 | Residence  | 27 East Street, Pukekohe                               | LOT 1 DP 181058   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01514 | Residence  | 2 Dublin Street, Pukekohe                              | LOT 3 DP 50499  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01515 | Residence  | 24 Dublin Street, Pukekohe                             | PART LOT 13 DP 16253  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01516 | Residence  | 12 Harrington Avenue, Pukekohe                         | LOT 2 DP 117297; PARTLOT 17 DP 7278   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01518 | Residence  | 309 Anzac Road, Pukekohe                               | LOT 1 DP 131370   | B        |                 | F,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01519 | Residence  | 18 Carlton Road, Pukekohe                              | PART LOT 1 DP 36578   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01520 | O'Connor's Building  | 3 West Street, Pukekohe                                | LOT 1 DP 312584; roadreserve  | B        |                 | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01521 | F Perkins & Co Building  | 1 King Street, Pukekohe                                | LOT 2 DP 52950; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01522 | Franklin Electric Power Board (former)   | 99 and 103 Manuaku Road, Pukekohe                      | LOT 2 DP 143671; LOT 1DP 143671   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01523 | Beatty & Marshall's Building   | 113 King Street, Pukekohe                              | LOT 2 DP 158971   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01524 | Lodge's Building   | 45 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe                          | PART LOT 1 DP 4813; roadreserve   | B        |                 | F,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01525 | Fire Station (former)  | 27 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe                          | LOT 13 DP 7997  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01526 | Central Buildings  | 164 King Street, Pukekohe                              | LOT 1 DP 59297; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01527 | Maioro School building (former)  | Tamakae Reserve 15 King Street, Waiuku                 | PART LOT 1 DP 24653   | B        |                 | A,D,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) | Yes   |   |
| 01528 | Thornhill Cottage  | 101 Waitangi Falls Road, Glenbrook                     | LOT 1 DP 97820  | B        |                 | F,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01529 | Pollok Church  | 2104 Awhitu Road, Pollok                               | PART ALLOT 23 PSH OF WAITARA  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01531 | Wilson Homestead (former)  | 64E Moumoukai Road, Papakura                           | LOT 12 DP 125201  | B        |                 | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01532 | Brook Homestead historic landscape, including Brook Bach and all pre-1971 plantings within Pt Lot 2 DP 27021 | Awhitu Regional Park, 216 Brook Road, Waiuku           | PART LOT 2 DP 27021   | B        |                 | A,D,F,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01537 | Bishop Selwyn cairn  | Adjacent to SH 1, Bombay                               | PART ALLOT 254 PSH OF MANGATAWHIRI; PART LOT 3 DP 6559; PART LOTB DP 6559; road reserve | B        |                 | B,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature                                | Heritage Values | Extent of Place         | Exclusions                        | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 01538 | Bright Road bridge  | Corner of Kitchener Road and James Bright Lane, Waiuku   | PART ALLOT 352 PSH OF WAIUKU EAST; roadreserve  | B        |  | A,H             | Refer to planning maps  |                                   |   |   |
| 01539 | First Presbyterian Church plaque  | Adjacent to 70 Nelson Street, Pukekohe   |   | B        |  | B               | Refer to planning maps# |                                   |   |   |
| 01540 | St Andrew's Anglican Church plaque  | Corner Fair Oaks and Wellington Street, Pukekohe   |   | B        |  | B               | Refer to planning maps# |                                   |   |   |
| 01541 | Kohekohe Church plaque  | 1189 Awhitu Road, Waiuku   | PART ALLOT 220 PSH OF WAIPIPI   | B        |  | B               | Refer to planning maps# |                                   |   |   |
| 01542 | Wesleyan Mission Station plaque   | Adjacent to 288 Orua Bay Road, Waiuku  |   | B        |  | B               | Refer to planning maps# |                                   |   |   |
| 01547 | Buckland Cenotaph   | Opposite 567 Buckland Road, Buckland   | Road reserve  | B        |  | B,G             | Refer to planning maps  |                                   |   |   |
| 01549 | Franklin Remembers plaque   | Adjacent to 40 Paparata Road, Bombay   |   | B        |  | B               | Refer to planning maps# |                                   |   |   |
| 01550 | Maori War and Pioneers Cemetery monument  | Lower Mauku\Glenbrook Road Esplanade Reserve, adjacent to 891 Glenbrook Road, Pukekohe                             |   | B        |  | A,B             | Refer to planning maps# |                                   |   |   |
| 01551 | Waiiau Pa War Memorial monument   | Waiiau Pa School, 571 Waiiau Pa Road, Pukekohe   |   | B        |  | B               | Refer to planning maps# |                                   |   |   |
| 01552 | Awhitu Park Opening Day plaque  | Awhitu Regional Park, 216 Brook Road, Waiuku   |   | B        |  | B               | Refer to planning maps# |                                   |   |   |
| 01555 | Tamakae Reserve   | Tamakae Reserve, 15 King Street, Waiuku  | Pt Lot 1 DP 24653   | B        |  | D               | Refer to planning maps  |                                   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01557 | Rooseville Park   | Rooseville Park, Ngahere Road, Pukekohe  | Lot 5 DP 56804; LOT 8 DP56804   | B        |  | D               | Refer to planning maps  | Existing buildings and structures | Yes   |   |
| 01558 | Hickeys Recreation Reserve  | Hickeys Recreation Reserve, Paerata Road, Pukekohe   | Lot 6 DP 39558  | B        |  | D               | Refer to planning maps  |                                   | Yes   |   |
| 01559 | Te Pae o Kai waka Pa/Waiuku Stockade Pa and stockade site   | 3-7 Court Street, 53 Queen Street, and 24 Bowden Street, Waiuku  | Lot 2 DP 384808; Lot 1 DP57337; Lot 3 DP 26708  | B        |  | C,D             | To be defined#          |                                   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01560 | Shepherds Bush Redoubt site   | 1388 and 1390 Great South Road, Drury and 16 Cooper Road, Waiuku   | Pt Lot 1 DP 46150; Pt Lot 2 DP46150; Lot 3 DP 381557  | B        |  | D               | To be defined#          |                                   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01565 | Headland pa site (Te Pane O Horoiwi) R11_94, R11_357, R11_95 and Maori settlement sites R11_355, R11_356, R11_1173, R11_2256  | Cliff Road Reserve and Glover Park (between Achilles Point and West Tamaki Point), 10A and 12 The Rise, St Heliers | LOT 1 DP 92301; LOT 1 DP188215; LOT 1 DP 62498; LOT 2 DP 62498; LOT 1 DP115999; road reserve  | B        |  | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps  |                                   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01566 | Auckland Domain/Pukekaroa/Pukekawa Hill Pa site R11_105, including pits, terraces, midden, house sites, structures, memorials, water supply site, ponds, roads, gardens and plantings     | Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road and 100 Stanley Street, Grafton, and 20-24 Nicholls Lane, Parnell                    | PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13; PART SEC 98 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 2 DP 414484; PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN DEPOSITED PLAN 21515; PART ALLOT 1 SEC 18 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 1 SEC 99 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 924 | B        |  | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps  |                                   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01567 | Big King/Te Tatu/Te Tatu O Ruikiutu pa R11_18   | Big King Reserve, 113A Duke Street, Three Kings  | SEC 1 SO 34827  | B        |  | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps  |                                   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01568 | Pits, terraces and midden site R11_1089   | Dingle Dell Reserve, 29 Dingle Road, St Heliers  | LOT 10A DP 410  | B        |  | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps  |                                   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01569 | Savage Memorial and Fort Bastion R11_1719, including gun emplacements, artillery battery, observation posts, searchlight emplacements, tunnels, underground rooms, and earthwork defences | Michael Joseph Savage Memorial, 19 Hapimana Street, Whenua Rangitira, and 2-56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei            | SEC 1 SO 63319; SEC 1 SO 65657; SEC 2 SO65657; SEC 2 SO 446761  | A        | Entire designed landscape; memorial structures | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps  |                                   | Yes   |   |
| 01570 | Fort Resolution site R11_1718   | 158 St Stephens Avenue, Point Resolution, Parnell  | PART ALLOT 23 SEC 2 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART AUCKLAND HARBOUR BOARD GRANT   | B        |  | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps  |                                   | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 01572 | Hamlins Hill/Mutukaroa Pa site R11_142  | 10-18 Sylvia Park Road, and 1014 Great South Road, Mount Wellington  | PART LOT 5 DP 20687; PART LOT 2 DP 120402; LOT 1 DP 38773; LOT 1 DP 45017; PART LOT 5 DP 20687; LOT 1 DP 75757; LOT 2 DP 75757; PART HAMLINS GRANT   | B        |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01573 | Settlement site R11_1177, R11_1178, R11_1179, R11_1180, R11_1181, R11_1182, R11_1183, R11_1184, R11_1185, R11_1186          | 105-111 Kepa Road, Orakei  | SEC 2 SO 445650  | B        |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01574 | Stonework R11_1637  | Stonefields, 8 Tidey Road, Mount Wellington  | LOT 2 DP 315817  | B        |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01575 | Melanesian Mission R11_1706, including Norfolk pine tree  | 40-44 and 48-56 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay  | LOT 1 DP 22640; LOT 2 DP 22640; LOT 3 DP 22640; LOT 4 DP 22640; LOT 5 DP 22640; PART LOT 7 DP 22640  | A        | Mission House   | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01576 | Mount Albert/Owairaka R11_20  | Owairaka Domain, Owairaka Volcanic Landscape, 27 Summit Drive, Mount Albert  | SEC 1 SO 454869  | A*       |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01577 | Mount Eden/Maungawhau R11_17  | Mangawhau/   | SEC 1 SO 454833; SEC 2 SO 454833; LOT 1 DP 131932  | A*       |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
|       |   | Eden, 250 a Mount Eden Mount Eden  |  |          |                 |                 |                        |            |   |   |
| 01578 | Mount Hobson/Remuera R11_16   | Mount Hobson Domain, 181-225 Remuera Road, Remuera   | SEC 1 SO 454849; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 11 SBRS OF AUCKLAND  | A*       |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01579 | Mount Richmond/Otahuhu R11_13   | Mount Richmond Domain, 1110 Great South Road, Mount Wellington   | SEC 1 SO 454943; LOT 2 DP 106110   | A*       |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01580 | Mount Roskill/Puketapapa R11_19   | Winstone Park, 1109 Dominion Road, Mount Roskill   | SEC 1 SO 454876  | A*       |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01581 | Mount St John/Te Kopuke R11_15  | Mount St John Domain, 35, 39, 41, 43, 47A and 51A Mount St John Avenue, 11 A Ranfurly Road, 28B and 30 Halifax Avenue, 12 Warborough Avenue, and 16A Belvedere Street, Epsom | SEC 1 SO 454980; LOT 2 DP 35331; LOT 13 DP 20564; LOT 1 DP 334602; LOT 2 DP 413830; PART ALLOT 17 SEC 11 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 2 DP 40391; LOT 1 DP 25811; PART LOT 23 DEEDS BLUE 52; LOT 2 DP 50836; LOT 1 DP 359371; LOT 1 DP 366545; LOT 4 DEEDS 117; LOT 5 DEEDS S 117 | A*       |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01582 | Mount Wellington/Maungarei R11_12   | Mount Wellington Domain, 32-66 Mountain Road and 6-10 Homestead Drive, Mount Wellington  | SEC 1 SO 454947; LOT 9 DP 97274  | A*       |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01583 | Oakley Creek historic landscape, including stone walls, mill site, historic bridge, Maori occupation site, and karaka trees | Oakley Creek Walkway, to east of Great North Road, south of North Western Motorway, between Cowley Street and Fir Street, Waterview  | Sec 350 SO 434446; Sec 352 SO 434446; Sec 355 SO 434446; Sec 357 SO 434446; Lot 3 DP 144585  | B        |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01584 | Te Umuponga Pa site R11_91  | Orakei Domain, 11 Tamaki Drive Orakei and 2-56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei  |  | B        |                 | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature    | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 01585 | One Tree Hill /Maungakiekie R11_14   | One Tree Hill Domain, Cornwall Park, 670 Manukau Road, 197-211 Green Lane West, Epsom              | SEC 1 SO 454862; PART ALLOT 8A SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 9 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 10 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 11 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 12 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; PART ALLOT 13 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND                                     | A*       |                    | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps | Post 1944 buildings  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01586 | Headland pa site R11_87  | Orakei Basin West Reserve, 191-215 and 217- 219 Orakei Road, Remuera                               | LOT 1 DP 24664; LOT 2 DP 24664; LOT 3 DP 24664; LOT 4 DP 24664; LOT 5 DP 24664; LOT 6 DP 24664; LOT 7 DP 24664; LOT 8 DP 24664; LOT 9 DP 24664; LOT 10 DP 24664; LOT 11 DP 24664; LOT 12 DP 24664; LOT 13 DP 24664; PART LOT 33 DP 24664; LOT 1 DP 121862; ALLOT 286 SEC 16 SBRS OF AUCKLAND | B        |                    | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01587 | Midden R11_2158  | 18C Watene Road Panmure  | LOT 13 DP 103106   | B        |                    | D               | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01588 | Tahuna Torea Sandspit site R11_220, R11_827, R11_830, including fish traps               | Tahuna Torea Nature Reserve, 340 West Tamaki Road and 20-22 Roberta Avenue, Glendowie              | LOT 156 DP 41926; LOT 30 DP 42881; ALLOT 65 DIST OF TAMAKI; ALLOT 208 DIST OF TAMAKI; ALLOT 209 DIST OF TAMAKI; ALLOT 374 DIST OF TAMAKI; CMA  | B        |                    | A,C,D,G, H      | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01589 | Takaparawha Pa R11_92  | Takaparawha Point, 2-56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei   | SEC 2 SO 446761  | B        |                    | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01590 | Orakei World War II heavy anti-aircraft gun battery R11_1720                             | Takaparawha Point, 2-56 Kitemoana Street, Orakei   | SEC 2 SO 446761  | A*       |                    | A,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   |   |
| 01591 | Taylor's Hill/Taurere R11_96, including karaka trees                                     | Taylor's Hill Reserve, 46 Crossfield Road, 250 West Tamaki Road, and 51 Cranbrook Place, Glendowie | LOT 27 DP 45088; LOT 103 DP 19506; LOT 104 DP 19506; LOT 105 DP 19506; LOT 106 DP 19506; LOT 107 DP 19506; LOT 108 DP 19506; LOT 109 DP 19506; LOT 110 DP 19506; LOT 111 DP 19506; LOT 124 DP 19506; LOT 2 DP 45876; LOT 1 DP 171105   | B        |                    | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01592 | Headland pa site (Te Whau Pa) R11_102, R11_441, R11_958, R11_442, including karaka trees | Blockhouse Bay Beach Reserve, 69-79 Endeavour Street, Blockhouse Bay                               | ALLOT 727 PSH OF WAIKOMITI; road reserve; PART TIDAL LANDS MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 53502; CMA   | B        |                    | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01593 | Pollen's brickworks/Wright's pottery site R11_1509                                       | Whau River, Patiki Reserve, 2 and 2A Patiki Road, Avondale   | LOT 1 DP 351484; LOT 4 DP 136572; CMA  | B        |                    | A,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   |   |
| 01595 | Mount Albert Grammar School  | Mount Albert Grammar School, 36 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert                                      | PART ALLOT 41 PSH OF TITIRANGI   | B        |                    | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01596 | St Benedict's Catholic Church and Presbytery   | 5 Alex Evans Street (also known as 1 St Benedicts Street), Newton                                  | LOT 30 DEEDS 1332; LOT 31 DEEDS 1332; LOT 32 DEEDS 1332; LOT 33 DEEDS 1332; LOT 34 DEEDS 1332; PART LOT 35 DEEDS 1332; LOT 36 DEEDS 1332; LOT 37 DEEDS 1332; road reserve  | A        | Church; presbytery | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of presbytery; accessory buildings; car parking areas and gardens |   |   |
| 01597 | Stoneleigh (former)/Epworth (former)   | 4 Alexis Avenue, Mount Albert  | LOT 1 DP 481269  | B        |                    | F,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01598 | Stone garage and fences  | 14, 16, 18 and 20 Alexis Avenue, Mount Albert  | LOT 5 DP 21190; LOT 1 DP 59317; LOT 2 DP 59317; LOT 1 DP 47311; Lot 1 DP 67672; road reserve   | B        |                    | F,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01599 | Old Railway Station  | 38 Alfred Street, Onehunga   | LOT 1 DP 37335   | B        |                    | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01600 | Rannoch House  | 77 Almorah Road, Epsom   | PART LOT 6 DP 10257  | B        |                    | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01601 | Hanna House  | 11 Arney Road, Remuera   | Lot 3 DP 49896   | B        |                    | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location                                       | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                          | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|--|----------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|---|
| 01602 | Residence  | 27 Arney Road, Remuera                                  | Lot 5 DP 419720  | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01603 | St Aidan's Church  | 3-9 Ascot Avenue, Remuera                               | Lot 13 DP 279, Pt Lot 14DP279; Lot 21 DP 15262,Part Lot 22 DP15262, Part Lot 23 DP 15262; Lot 32 DP15262 | B        |  | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01604 | Kinder House   | 2 Ayr Street (also known as 482 Parnell Road), Parnell  | Lot 1 Deeds 582; Part Lot 2Deeds 582   | A        | Residence  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01605 | Ewelme Cottage and grounds   | 14 Ayr Street, Parnell                                  | Lot 2 DP 39658   | A        | Residence  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |   | Yes   |   |
| 01606 | Residence  | 15 Bassett Road, Remuera                                | Lot 1 DP 413746, Lot 1 DP369241  | B        |  | F,G             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01607 | Fairley  | 39 Bassett Road, Remuera                                | LOT 1 DP 199657  | B        |  | F,H             | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01608 | Bray's Landing   | Onehunga Bay Reserve, 71-91 Beachcroft Avenue, Onehunga | LOT 1 DP 126904  | B        |  | A,D             | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01609 | St Michael's Catholic Church   | 6 Beatrice Road, Remuera                                | LOT 1 DP 209735  | B        | Church   | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of Parish House  |   |   |
| 01610 | Auckland Gas Company offices and store (former)                          | 20 Beaumont Street, Freemans Bay                        | Lot 1 DP 211749; LOT 11DP 211749   | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01611 | Knox Church and hall   | 4B Birdwood Crescent, Parnell                           | LOT 18 DP 1967; LOT 19DP 1967; LOT 20 DP 1967  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01612 | Green Bay Mission Hall   | 504-506 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay             | LOT 2 DP 61718; LOT 73DP 41822; LOT 74 DP41822; LOT 75 DP 41822;road reserve                             | B        |  | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01613 | Residence  | 10A Bourne Street, Mount Eden                           | Lot 3 DP 81615   | B        |  | F               | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01614 | Residence  | 19 Brighton Road, Parnell                               | LOT 2 DP 100305  | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01615 | Burrows House  | 4 Burrows Avenue, Parnell                               | LOT 2 DP 28969   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01616 | Royal Oak Hotel  | 1 Campbell Road, One Tree Hill                          | PT LOT 1 DP 11710; roadreserve   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01617 | Residence  | 36 Carlton Gore Road, Newmarket                         | LOT 60 DP 3862   | B        |  | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01618 | Oakley Hospital Main Building  | 1 Carrington Road, Mount Albert                         | LOT 5 DP 314949  | A        | Refer to Schedule 14.3 for the area of the Oakley Hospital Main Building that is identified as the primary feature that must be the used in applying rules relating to demolition or destruction | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | All buildings and structures constructed after 1905, whether attached to the Oakley Hospital Main Building or freestanding; all vegetation within the extent of place; all post 1905 modifications to the interior of the Oakley Hospital Main Building |   |   |
| 01619 | Residence  | 2 Castle Drive, Epsom                                   | LOT 2 DP 50252   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01620 | Church of the Assumption, including graveyard, presbytery, and gateposts | 130 Church Streetand 89-97 Galway Street, Onehunga      | LOT 1 DP 321652; LOT 2DP 321652  | B        |  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01621 | St Peter's Church tower and churchyard                                   | 184 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga                             | ALLOT 9 SEC 9 VILL OF ONEHUNGA   | B        |  | A,H             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                   | Verified Location                             | Verified Legal Description                 | Category | Primary Feature                    | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|--|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 01622 | Anglican Church (former) site/Anglican cemetery | 22-24 Church Street, Otahuhu                  | LOT 2 DP 29900                             | B        |                                    | A,B             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01623 | Marire  | 37 Claude Road, Epsom                         | Lot 1 DP 9494; Lot 2 DP9494; Lot 3 DP 9494 | B        |                                    | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01624 | Claybrook Cottage                               | 6 Claybrook Road, Parnell                     | PART ALLOT 33A SEC 3 SBRS OF AUCKLAND      | B        |                                    | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01625 | Whare Tane                                      | 26 Clive Road, Mount Eden                     | LOT 2 DP 18407                             | A        | Residence; garage                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01626 | Residence, including garage and gatehouse       | 2 Coles Avenue, Mount Eden                    | LOT 1 DP 15082                             | B        |                                    | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01627 | Suffolk Hotel (former)/Cavalier Tavern          | 68 College Hill, Freemans Bay                 | LOT 15 DEEDS BLUE K                        | B        |                                    | A,G             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01628 | Acacia Cottage                                  | Cornwall Park, 197-211 Green Lane West, Epsom | PART ALLOT 11 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND      | A        | Cottage                            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | The rules in Chapter D17 Historic Heritage Overlay relating to relocation of Primary feature Category A place do not apply. Relocation within Cornwall Park must be treated as a discretionary activity |   |   |
| 01629 | Sir Logan Campbell statue and fountain          | Cornwall Park, 6 Campbell Crescent, Epsom     | PART ALLOT 19 SEC 11 SBRS OF AUCKLAND      | A        | Fountain; statue; circular pathway | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01630 | Te Mauri (Te Toka Tu Whenua)                    | Cornwall Park, 197-211 Green Lane West, Epsom | PART ALLOT 10 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND      | A        | Obelisk                            | A,B,C           | Refer to planning maps | The rules in Chapter D17 Historic Heritage Overlay relating to relocation of Primary feature Category A place do not apply. Relocation within Cornwall Park must be treated as a discretionary activity |   | Yes                                     |
| 01631 | Residences                                      | 6-8 Cracroft Street, Parnell                  | SEC 28 SBRS OF AUCKLAND                    | B        |                                    | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01632 | Residences                                      | 10-12 Cracroft Street, Parnell                | LOT 23 DP 31615                            | B        |                                    | F,H             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01633 | Residences                                      | 14-16 Cracroft Street, Parnell                | LOT 24 DP 31615                            | B        |                                    | H               | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01634 | Dilworth Terrace Houses                         | 1-8 Dilworth Terrace, Parnell                 | LOT 1 DP 97009                             | B        |                                    | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01635 | Auckland Domain Bandstand                       | Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton        | PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13 | B        |                                    | B,G             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01636 | Auckland Domain Grandstand                      | Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton        | PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13 | A        | Grandstand                         | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                                   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description                                     | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions                        | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|--|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 01637 | Auckland Domain Kiosk   | Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton                               | PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13                     | B        |   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01638 | Auckland Domain Wintergarden                                    | Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton                               | PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13                     | A        | Entire extent of place                                  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01639 | Statue of Robert Burns  | Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton                               | PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13                     | B        |   | B,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01640 | Auckland War Memorial Museum and Cenotaph                       | Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton                               | PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13                     | A        | Museum; cenotaph; parade grounds; Court of Honour steps | A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H | Refer to planning maps |                                   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01642 | Dominion Road Methodist Church                                  | 426 Dominion Road, Mount Eden  | Part Lot 1 DP 1699   | B        |   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01643 | St Albans Church  | 443 Dominion Road, Mt Eden   | PART ALLOT 132 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND                         | B        |   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01644 | Capitol Theatre   | 602-616 Dominion Road, Balmoral                                      | Lot 1 DP 59284   | B        |   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)           |   |   |
| 01645 | Foresters Hall (former)/Maori Hall                              | 5 Edinburgh Street, Newton   | PART ALLOT 10 SEC 7 SBRS OF AUCKLAND                           | B        |   | A,B,C,G         | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   | Yes                                     |
| 01646 | Residence   | Blockhouse Bay Beach Reserve, 69-79 Endeavour Street, Blockhouse Bay | LOT 6 DP 29584; ALLOT 727 PSH OF WAIKOMITI                     | B        |   | A,H             | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01647 | Blockhouse Bay sea wall   | Blockhouse Bay Beach Reserve, 69-79 Endeavour Street, Blockhouse Bay | PART TIDAL LANDS MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 53502; CMA | B        |   | B,H             | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01648 | Kohia Terrace School perimeter wall                             | Kohia Terrace School, 74 Epsom Avenue, Epsom                         | SEC 2 SO 67900; roadreserve                                    | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01649 | Residence   | 55 Esplanade Road, Mount Eden  | LOT 1 DP 192966  | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01650 | Moses Exler's House   | 1 Exler Place, Avondale  | LOT 2 DP 89283   | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)           |   |   |
| 01651 | Otahuhu Methodist Church and School                             | 498 Great South Road, Otahuhu  | PT ALLOT 9 SEC 4 VILL OFOTAHUHU; road reserve                  | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01652 | Stonemason's house  | 27-29 Falcon Street, Parnell   | LOT 1 DP 194955; roadreserve                                   | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)           |   |   |
| 01653 | Worker's residence  | 15 Findlay Street, Ellerslie   | LOT 1 DP 63800; roadreserve                                    | B        |   | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)           |   |   |
| 01654 | Worker's residence  | 23 Findlay Street, Ellerslie   | SEC 53 LAWRY SETT; roadreserve                                 | B        |   | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)           |   |   |
| 01655 | Worker's residence  | 32 Findlay Street, Ellerslie   | LOT 1 DP 177803; roadreserve                                   | B        |   | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)           |   |   |
| 01656 | Worker's residence  | 36 Findlay Street, Ellerslie   | Lot 1 DP 316187; road reserve                                  | B        |   | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)           |   |   |
| 01657 | Worker's residence  | 72 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay                                       | LOT 15 ALLOT 18 SEC 8 SBRS OF AUCKLAND                         | B        |   | F,G             | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01658 | Rob Roy Hotel (former)/The Birdcage                             | 123-133 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay                                  | SEC 2 SO 461131; SEC 5SO 461131; SEC 12 SO461131               | B        |   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); motorway |   |   |
| 01659 | Ford House (former)   | 4 Garden Road, Remuera   | PT LOT 1 DP 17964  | B        |   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01660 | Highwic   | 40 Gillies Avenue, Epsom   | Lot 1 DP 28262   | A        | House; outbuildings                                     | A,D,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |                                   | Yes   |   |
| 01661 | Alfred Kidd House   | 74 and 76 Gillies Avenue, Epsom                                      | Lot 1 DP 313509; LOT 2 DP313509; road reserve                  | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)           |   |   |
| 01662 | Rocklands   | 187 Gillies Avenue, Epsom  | Lot 11 DP 14375  | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)           |   |   |
| 01663 | Pumping station and works depot (former)/Epsom Community Centre | 200-206 Gillies Avenue, Epsom  | LOT 2 DP 24459; PARTLOT 3 DP 24459; roadreserve                | B        |   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01664 | Melville Park stone walls, posts and steps                      | Melville Park, 249-259 Gillies Avenue, Epsom                         | ALLOT 182 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND                              | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   |   |
| 01665 | Queen Victoria School   | 27 Glanville Terrace, Parnell  | LOT 24 DP 21631  | B        |   | A,B,C           | Refer to planning maps |                                   |   | Yes                                     |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description                                 | Category                          | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 01666 | Kings College historic campus, including Main Block, King's College Memorial Chapel, and Charles T. Major Statue | 41 Golf Avenue, Otahuhu  | PART LAND CLAIM 269A FAIRBURNS GRANT                       | A                                 | Chapel   | B,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Canopy at the south end of the dining hall   |   |   |
| 01669 | Residence  | 123 Grafton Road, Grafton  | Pt Lot 1 DP 77051  | B                                 |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01670 | Trinity Methodist Theological College (former)   | 136 Grafton Road, Grafton  | LOT 1 DP 194379  | B                                 |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01671 | St Sepulchre's Church (former)   | 132 Grange Road, Mount Eden  | PT LOTS 1 2 3 4-DP 1648                                    | B                                 |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01672 | Tram shelter (former)  | 805 Great North Road, Grey Lynn                                      | Lot 1 DP 88398; road reserve                               | B                                 | Tram shelter   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature, including fences  |   |   |
| 01673 | Bakery   | 335A Great North Road, Grey Lynn                                     | LOT 1 BLOCK 10 DP 329;road reserve                         | B                                 |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01675 | St Joseph's Catholic Church and Bell Tower   | 456-470 Great North Road, Grey Lynn                                  | Lot 1 DP 134414; road reserve                              | B                                 |  | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01676 | Grey Lynn Public Library   | 474 Great North Road, Grey Lynn                                      | PT LOTS 2-3 DP 31852;ALLOTS 4144 SEC 7 SUBURBS OF AUCKLAND | B                                 |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01677 | Terrace Houses   | 495-503 Great North Road, Grey Lynn                                  | LOT 2 DP 4926  | B                                 |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01678 | Pumphouse  | 805 Great North Road, Grey Lynn                                      | Lot 1 DP 88398   | A                                 | Pumphouse  | A,B,D,E,F,G     | Refer to planning maps | Buildings and structures that are not the primary feature  | Yes   |   |
| 01679 | Engineer's House   | 805 Great North Road, Western Springs                                | Lot 1 DP 88398   | B                                 | Engineer' s House  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior glass partitions of Engineer's House; buildings and structures that are not the primary feature; vegetation |   |   |
| 01680 | Ambassador Theatre   | 1218-1220 GreatNorth Road, Point Chevalier                           | PT LOT 2 DP 21452 PTLOT 1 DP 9064; roadreserve             | B                                 |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01681 | Church of Christ (former)/Avondale Lions Hall  | 1650 Great North Road, Avondale                                      | PART ALLOT 345 PSH OF TITIRANGI                            | B                                 |  | B,G             | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01682 | War Memorial and Nixon Monument  | 2A Piki Thompson Way, Otahuhu  | PT LOT 13 DP 19310; roadreserve                            | A                                 | War Memorial Monument; Nixon Monument and headstone; sundial | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01684 | Remuera Railway Station and signal box   | Adjacent to 130 Great South Road, Remuera                            | Railway reserve  | A                                 | Railway station; signal box                                  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01685 | Simpson House  | 260 Great South Road, Remuera  | LOT 48 DP 21896  | B                                 |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01686 | Alexandra Park walls, gates and ticket booths  | Alexandra Park, 354-378 Manukau Road and 223C Green Lane West, Epsom | LOT 2 DP 497761; LOT 3DP 492870; road reserve              | B                                 |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01687 | Greenlane Hospital historic campus, including Costley Blocks and Building 5                                      | 210 Green Lane West, Epsom   | LOT 1 DP 204601  | Costley Block - A; Building 5 - B |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); eastern 1970's addition; lift tower; all vegetation   |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description           | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|---|----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01688 | Huia Lodge                              | Cornwall Park, 197-211 Green Lane West, Epsom                   | PART ALLOT 11 SEC 12 SBRS OF AUCKLAND   | B        |                  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Car park area           |   |   |
| 01690 | Presbyterian Church                     | 317 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga                                     | Lot 1 DP 131091   | B        |                  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01691 | Residence                               | 35 Grey Street, Onehunga  | PT LOT 5 DP 14032   | B        |                  | F,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01692 | Anglican Vicarage                       | 57 Grey Street, Onehunga  | Lot 1 DP 87929  | B        |                  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01693 | Kemp House (former)/Pleasant Villa      | 177 Grey Street, Onehunga                                       | LOT 2 DP 35200  | B        |                  | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01694 | Residence                               | 7-9 Heather Street, Parnell                                     | LOT 27 DP 31615   | B        |                  | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01695 | Pah Homestead and stables               | Monte Cecilia Park, 72 and 72A Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough  | SEC 1 SO 310206; SEC 2SO 310206; LOT 1 DP380498; PART LOT 2 DP380498; LOT 2 DP 399421;LOT 3 DP 327333 | A        | Homestead        | A,B,D,F,G       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of Stables     | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01697 | Residence                               | 14 Horoeaka Avenue, Mount Eden                                  | Lot 1 DP 373540   | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01698 | Beresford Street School (former)        | Auckland Girls' Grammar School, 14-16 Howe Street, Freemans Bay | ALLOT 1 SEC 52 AUCKLAND CITY  | B        |                  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01699 | Auckland Girls' Grammar School          | Auckland Girls' Grammar School, 14-16 Howe Street, Freemans Bay | PART SEC 55 AUCKLANDCity  | B        |                  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01700 | Huntly House (former)                   | 16-18 Huntly Avenue, Newmarket                                  | Lot 2 DP 23627  | B        |                  | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01701 | Catholic Cemetery                       | 68 Hutton Street, Otahuhu                                       | ALLOT 7 SEC 11 VILL OF OTAHUHU  | B        |                  | A,B             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01702 | Ponsonby Baptist Church and Chapel/hall | 43 Jervois Road, Herne Bay                                      | LOT 6 DEEDS BLUE F; LOT 7 DEEDS BLUE F  | A        |                  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01703 | St Stephen's Church                     | 65 Jervois Road, Herne Bay                                      | LOT 1 DP 155740   | B        |                  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01704 | Stichbury Apartments                    | 89-95 Jervois Road, Herne Bay                                   | LOT 1 DP 93988  | B        |                  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01705 | Residences                              | 104-106 Jervois Road, Herne Bay                                 | LOT 1 DP 90715  | B        |                  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01706 | Bayfield Primary School (former)        | 272 Jervois Road, Herne Bay                                     | LOT 1 DP 201632; LOT 2DP 201632   | B        |                  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01707 | St Stephen's Chapel and cemetery        | 12 Judge Street, Parnell  | PART ALLOT 3 SEC 2 SBRS OF AUCKLAND   | A        | Chapel; cemetery | A,B,C,D,F,G     | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01708 | Parnell Baths                           | 158 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell                                 | PART ALLOT 23 SEC 2 SUBURBS OF AUCKLAND; PART AUCKLAND HARBOUR BOARD GRANT                            | B        |                  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01709 | Holy Sepulchre Church and hall          | 2-10 Burleigh Street, Grafton                                   | PART ALLOT 2 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND   | A        | Church; hall     | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01710 | Seccombe's Well                         | 269 Khyber Pass, Epsom  | LOT 1 DP 49270  | B        |                  | A,E             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01711 | Excelsior Building                      | 465-475 Khyber Pass Road, Newmarket                             | Lot 2 DP 22145  | B        |                  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01712 | Kent's Building                         | 481-487 Khyber Pass, Newmarket                                  | LOT 1 DP 22145  | B        |                  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01713 | Carlton Club Hotel (former)             | 489 Khyber Pass Road, Newmarket                                 | PART ALLOT 15 SEC 16 SBRS OF AUCKLAND   | B        |                  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01714 | Residence                               | 1 Kingsley Street, Westmere                                     | Lot 1 DP 312257   | B        |                  | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01715 | Residence                               | 2 Kingsley Street, Westmere                                     | LOT 1 A 938; LOT 2 A 938;road reserve   | B        |                  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01716 | Residence                               | 5 Kingsley Street, Westmere                                     | Lot 1 DP 311785   | B        |                  | F,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01717 | Mary Atkin Cottage                      | Mary Atkin Reserve, 65, 71, and 73Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama   | LOT 1 DP 28945; LOT 1 DP426169; LOT 2 DP 426169   | B        |                  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description                     | Category | Primary Feature                        | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|--|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 01718 | Residence  | 177 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama                                | LOT 27 DP 27807                                | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01719 | Christ Church and The Vicarage   | 167 and 169 Ladies Mile, Ellerslie                             | LOT 1 DP 190942; LOT 2DP 145627                | B        |  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01721 | Mount Eden Prison  | 1 Lauder Road, Mount Eden                                      | SEC 1 SO 441360; SEC2SO 441360; SEC 3 SO441360 | A        | Prison building; basalt perimeter wall | A,D,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   | Yes   |   |
| 01722 | Gun emplacement  | Chamberlain Park, 46A Linwood Avenue, Mount Albert             | ALLOT 267 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND              | A        | Gun emplacement                        | A,D,E           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01723 | Clay residence (former)/Lyndhurst  | 39 Lloyd Avenue, Mount Albert                                  | LOT 1 DP 44143                                 | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01724 | Residence  | 24 Mainston Road, Remuera                                      | LOT 5 DP 49950                                 | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01725 | Otahuhu College  | 74 Mangere Road, Otahuhu                                       | PART LOT 3 DP 4948;PART LOT 3 DP 2854          | B        |  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01726 | School House   | Diocesan School for Girls, 44 Margot Street, Epsom             | LOT 1 DP 393716                                | B        |  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01727 | St Barnabas's Chapel   | Diocesan School for Girls, 44 Margot Street, Epsom             | LOT 1 DP 393716                                | A        | 19th century chapel                    | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | 1922 extension, known as the Chapel of Our Glorified Lord; modern portico entrance, including interior; interior of the Chapel of Our Glorified Lord up to and including the colonnade and any surfaces on the shared wall that lines the interior of the 1922 chapel |   |   |
| 01728 | Rahiri/Caughey House (former)/Auckland Karitane Hospital (former)          | Hebron Christian College, 1-3 McLean Street, Mount Albert      | LOT 1 DP 95136                                 | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01729 | Auckland Grammar Custodian's House   | Auckland Grammar School, 55-85 Mountain Road, Epsom            | PART ALLOT 106 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND          | B        |  | F,H             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01730 | Stoneways/William Henry Gummer's House (former)                            | 46 Mountain Road, Epsom  | LOT 2 DP 60602                                 | A        | Residence                              | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01731 | Auckland Grammar historic campus, including Main Building and War Memorial | Auckland Grammar School, 55-85 Mountain Road, Epsom            | PART ALLOT 106 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND          | A        | Main Building; war memorial            | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01732 | Auckland Grammar Auditorium, pool, and library complex                     | Auckland Grammar School, 55-85 Mountain Road, Epsom            | PART ALLOT 106 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND          | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01734 | Allendale/Edward Allen's House (former)                                    | 1 Mount Albert Road, Mount Albert                              | Lot 1 DP 42090                                 | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01735 | Phillipps' House   | 18 Mount Albert Road, Mount Albert                             | LOT 2 DP 33926                                 | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01736 | Alberton/Allan Kerr Taylor's House (former)                                | 100 Mount Albert Road, Mount Albert                            | LOT 3 DP 51530                                 | A        | House                                  | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 01737 | Ranfurlly Veterans' Home   | 539 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings                             | LOT 1 DP 204207                                | B        |  | A,B             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 01738 | Tram shelter   | Bridgeman Reserve, adjacent to 333 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden | LOT 1 DP 40757; roadreserve                    | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01739 | Grafton Library (former)   | 2 Mount Eden Road, Grafton                                     | LOT 1 DP 154109; roadreserve                   | B        |  | A,E,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                               | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 01740 | Pumphouse   | 230-250 Symonds Street (also known as 4 Mount Eden Road), Grafton                              | LOT 2 DP 57654  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01741 | Marino Gardens Apartments                                   | 145-147 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden  | PART LOT 1 DP 25650   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s), limited to common spaces  |   |   |
| 01742 | Woods and Company Grocers (former)                          | 151-161 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden  | PT LOT 1 DEEDS 1355;road reserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01743 | St Barnabas' Church   | 283 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden  | LOT 2 DEEDS BLUE 9; LOT3 DEEDS BLUE 9; PARTLOT 4 DEEDS BLUE 9; PART LOT 5 DEEDS BLUE 9  | A        | Church          | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01744 | Residence   | 358 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden  | PT ALLOT 52 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND  | B        |                 | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01745 | Cucksey's Buildings   | 426 and 428-434Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden   | PART LOT 4 DP 19873;PART LOT 3 DEEDS S 21;PART ALLOT 11 SEC 6 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01746 | Ambury's Dairy (former)                                     | 447 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden  | PT LOT 1 DP 38713; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01747 | Crystal Palace Theatre                                      | 537 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden  | Lot 6 DP 21614  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01748 | Greyfriars Church   | 546 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden  | PT ALLOT 68 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01749 | Champtaloup House   | 621 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden  | LOT 11 DP 7650  | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01750 | Upper Hampton   | 1A Watling Street, Mount Eden  | LOTS-1 DP 20205; LOT 2DP 20205; LOT 3 DP20205; LOT 4 DP 20205;LOT 5 DP 20205; LOT 6 DP20205; LOT 7 DP 20205;LOT 13 DP 20205   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01751 | Blinkbonnie Residence/Coldicutt House                       | 753 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden  | LOT 1 DP 24810; LOT 2 DP24810   | A        | House           | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01752 | Tram shelter and public toilets                             | 250 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden  | SEC 2 SO 454833; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01753 | Prospect  | 27 Mount St John Avenue, Epsom   | LOT 6 DP 17185  | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 01754 | Van Dammes Cottage  | 136A Mount Wellington Highway, Mount Wellington  | Lot 3 DP 55508  | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01755 | Waikaraka Grounds and cemetery, including military cemetery | Waikaraka Park and Waikaraka Cemetery, 175-243 Neilson Street and 21 Waikaraka Road, Te Papapa | PART LOT 1 DP 25356;PART ALLOT N61 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N44 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N45 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N46 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N47 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N48 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT N86 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; ALLOT 96 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART ALLOT 80 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; ALLOT 87 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; PART MANUKAU HARBOUR BED; ALLOT M61 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; ALLOT S44 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; LOT 6 DP 25356; ALLOT S45 SM LOTS NEAR ONEHUNGA; ALLOT S46 SM LOTS | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps | Post-1970s buildings; power pylons; buildings along Captain Springs Road on the street side of the 1930s park wall | Yes   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                             | Verified Location                                  | Verified Legal Description                   | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                          | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|--|----------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|---|
| 01756 | Onehunga Woollen Mills                                    | 273 Neilson Street, Te Papapa                      | Pt Lot 1 DP 99052                            | B        | Four 19th century brick buildings (V1-4) grouped centrally to the Neilson Street frontage (refer to Schedule 14.3) | A,F             | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s); gate pier not attached to building V4; buildings that are not the Primary Feature |   |   |
| 01757 | Page's Building   | 460-466 New North Road, Kingsland                  | LOT 1 DP 51582; roadreserve                  | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01758 | Portland Buildings  | 463-475 New North Road, Kingsland                  | Lot 1 DP 457345; Lot 2DP457345; road reserve | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01759 | Page's Grain and Forage Store                             | 468-472 New North Road, Kingsland                  | Lot 2 DP 51582; road reserve                 | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01760 | Kingsland Post Office (former)                            | 478 New North Road, Kingsland                      | LOT 1 DP 123174                              | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01761 | St Lukes Church and cemetery                              | 704A New North Road, Saint Lukes                   | PART ALLOT 170 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND       | A        | Church; cemetery   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01762 | Ferndale House  | Ferndale Park, 830 New North Road, Mount Albert    | PART ALLOT 40 PSH OF TITIRANGI               | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01763 | Mount Albert Methodist Church                             | 837 New North Road, Mount Albert                   | PART LOT 40 DEEDS S132A                      | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01764 | St Mary's Chapel and the Stella Maris Building            | 3-9 New Street, Ponsonby                           | PART ALLOT 14 SEC 8 SBRS OF AUCKLAND         | A        | Chapel   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01766 | Bishop's House  | 30 New Street, Ponsonby                            | LOT 1 DP 20314                               | A        | Bishop's House, excluding attached cottage   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of attached cottage; the interior and exterior of attached modern buildings                       |   |   |
| 01767 | Orange Ballroom   | 141-149 Newton Road, Eden Terrace                  | LOT 1 DP 477607                              | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01768 | Residence   | New Windsor Reserve, 37 New Windsor Road, Avondale | Lot 1 DP 166931                              | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01770 | Shot tower  | 24 Normanby Road, Mount Eden                       | Lot 3 DP 312430                              | A        | Tower  | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps                   |  | Yes   |   |
| 01771 | Residence   | 70 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga                     | LOT 4 DP 155135                              | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01772 | Oakfield  | 9 Oakfield Avenue, Mount Albert                    | Lot 1 DP 396262                              | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01773 | Bramcore Residence (former)/Florence Court                | 6 Omana Avenue, Epsom                              | LOT 8 DP 26251                               | A        | House  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01774 | Sir John Logan Campbell's grave and One Tree Hill obelisk | One Tree Hill Domain, 670 Manukau Road, Epsom      | SEC 1 SO 454862                              | A        | Grave; obelisk   | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps                   |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 01776 | Post Office (former)                                      | 120 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga                        | ALLOT 50 SEC 17 VILL OF ONEHUNGA             | A        | Post Office  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01777 | Onehunga Club   | 303 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga                        | ALLOT 3 SEC 5 VILL OF ONEHUNGA               | B        |  | A,B             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01778 | Residence   | 79 Orakei Road, Remuera                            | PART ALLOT 120 SEC 16 SUB OF AUCKLAND        | B        |  | A               | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01779 | Kent's Bakery (former)                                    | 2-8 Osborne Street, Newmarket                      | Lot 1 DP 22146; Lot 2 DP22146; road reserve  | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 01780 | Residence   | 57 Owens Road, Epsom                               | LOT 1 DP 67190                               | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |
| 01781 | Auckland Domain Grafton Gateway                           | Auckland Domain, 20 Park Road, Grafton             | PART AUCKLAND DOMAIN SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 13   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |  |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate legal effect  
(See modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate legal effect  
(See modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate legal effect

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

|   | ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature        | Heritage Values | Extent of Place  | Exclusions                    | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|---|-------|--|--|--|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| (See modifications)                                       | 01782 | Residence  | 189 Park Road, Newmarket                                       | PART LOT 4 DP 2169   | B        |                        | F,G             | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
|   | 01783 | Parnell Rail Bridge  | Parnell Rise, Parnell  | LOT 1 DP 151550; roadreserve; railway reserve  | A        | Bridge; piers; viaduct | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |
| PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications) | 01784 | Horse hitching post  | Adjacent to 4/439 Parnell Road, Parnell                        |  | A        | Post                   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps; limited to area within a 3m radius of post |                               |   |   |
|   | 01785 | Old Coffee House   | 46 Parnell Road, Parnell                                       | LOT 1 DP 483177; roadreserve   | B        |                        | F,G             | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |
|   | 01786 | Mayfair Flats  | 75 Parnell Road, Parnell                                       | LOT 19 DP 31615  | B        |                        | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |
|   | 01787 | Exchange Tavern  | 99-101 Parnell Road, Parnell                                   | Lot 2 DP 314705; road reserve  | B        |                        | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
|   | 01788 | Windsor Castle Hotel (former)  | 144 Parnell Road, Parnell                                      | LOT 10 DP 2339   | B        |                        | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       | Yes   |   |
|   | 01789 | St John the Baptist Church and Convent                                   | 212 Parnell Road, Parnell                                      | LOT 6 ALLOT 73 SEC 1 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 7 ALLOT 73 SEC 1 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 8 ALLOT 73 SEC 1 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 9 ALLOT 73 SEC 1 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; road reserve | A        |                        | A,F             | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of convent building  |   |   |
|   | 01790 | Whitby Lodge (former)  | 330 Parnell Road, Parnell                                      | Lot 1 DP 28795   | B        |                        | A,F             | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |
|   | 01791 | Hulme Court  | 350 Parnell Road, Parnell                                      | LOT 3 DP 30020; roadreserve  | A        | Residence              | A,F             | Refer to planning maps   |                               | Yes   |   |
|   | 01792 | Parnell Library and hall (former)  | 390 and 394 Parnell Road, Parnell                              | LOT 1 DP 173062; LOT 2DP 173062; road reserve  | B        |                        | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
|   | 01793 | St Mary's Church   | 446 Parnell Road, Parnell                                      | LOT 1 DP 93398; roadreserve  | A        | Church                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |
| PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications) | 01794 | Royal New Zealand Foundation for the Blind office and workshops (former) | 545 Parnell Road, Parnell                                      | LOT 2 DP 362696; Lot 3 DP362696; LOT 8 DP 362696;road reserve  | A        |                        | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of workshop building |   |   |
|   | 01796 | Penrose Farm House (former)  | 79 Penrose Road, Mount Wellington                              | PART LOT 1 DP 23256  | A        | House                  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
|   | 01797 | Newton Police Station (former)   | 1 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay                                  | LOT 5 DP 81579   | B        |                        | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |
|   | 01798 | Unitarian Church   | 1A Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay                                 | LOT 43 DEEDS CITY 44   | B        |                        | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |
| PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications) | 01799 | Gas lamp   | 8 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby                                      |  | A        | Lamp                   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |
|   | 01800 | Allendale  | 50-52 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby                                  | LOT 1 BLOCK 27 DP 242;LOT 2 BLOCK 27 DP 242;road reserve   | B        |                        | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |
|   | 01801 | Shop and residence   | 78-86 Ponsonby Road (also known as 86 Ponsonby Road), Ponsonby | LOT 12 SEC 27 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; roadreserve  | B        |                        | F,H             | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
|   | 01802 | Commercial building  | 118-126 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby                                | LOT 4 BLOCK 67 DP 242;LOT 5 BLOCK 67 DP 242;road reserve   | B        |                        | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |
|   | 01803 | Shop and residence   | 179-181 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay                            | PART LOT 31 DP 3270;road reserve   | B        |                        | F,H             | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
|   | 01804 | Shop   | 183-189 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay                            | PART ALLOT 20 SEC 8 SBRS OF AUCKLAND   | B        |                        | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
|   | 01805 | Holmdene   | 195 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay                                | LOT 68 DP 30; PART LOT69 DP 30; PART LOT 70 DP30; road reserve   | B        |                        | F,G             | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
|   | 01806 | Terrace houses   | 203-209 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay                            | LOT 2 DP 18603; LOT 3 DP18603; LOT 4 DP 18603;LOT 5 DP 18603; LOT 6 DP18603; LOT 7 DP 18603;road reserve   | B        |                        | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
| PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications) | 01807 | Shops and residences   | 218-224 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby                                | PART LOT 4 DEEDS BLUEU; road reserve   | B        |                        | F,H             | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)       |   |   |
|   | 01808 | St John's Church   | 229A Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby                                   | LOT 1 DP 80035   | B        |                        | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   |                               |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                          | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature              | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01809 | Letholite Factory (former)                             | 239 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay  | LOT 1 DP 186993  | B        |                              | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01810 | Shops  | 256 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby  |  | B        |                              | F,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01811 | Shops  | 264-272 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby  | LOT 2 DP 17456; roadreserve  | B        |                              | F,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01812 | Brittania Theatre (former)                             | 283 Ponsonby Road, Freemans Bay  | LOT 2 DP 3987; PART LOT3 DP 3987; LOT 4 DP 3987; LOT 5 DP 3987; PART LOT 42 DEEDS BLUE K; roadreserve  | B        |                              | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01813 | Shops  | 286-292 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby  |  | B        |                              | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01814 | Wharema  | 34 Portland Road, Remuera  | LOT 2 DP 476894  | B        |                              | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01815 | War Memorial, including pillars, gates and stone walls | Auckland Normal Intermediate School, Poronui Street, Mount Eden  | SEC 1 SO 67900; SEC 2SO 67900; SEC 2 SO63307; road reserve   | B        |                              | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01816 | Ninnis Building  | 19 Princes Street, Onehunga  | LOT 1 DP 25555; roadreserve  | B        | Building                     | A,E,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01817 | Carnegie Library (former)                              | 55 Princes Street, Onehunga  | PART LOT 15 DP 33447; road reserve   | A        | Library building             | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01818 | Laishley House   | Jellicoe Park, 1 Park Gardens (corner Quadrant Road and Grey Street), Onehunga                               | PART ALLOT 14 SEC 36 VILL OF ONEHUNGA  | B        |                              | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01819 | Blockhouse   | Jellicoe Park, 1 Park Gardens (corner Quadrant Road and Grey Street), Onehunga                               |  | A        | Blockhouse building          | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01820 | Panmure Tavern   | 163 Queens Road, Panmure   | LOT 3 DP 111900  | B        |                              | F,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01821 | Mount Wellington Stone Cottage                         | 1 Kings Road, Panmure  |  | A        | Cottage                      | A,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01822 | St George's Church                                     | 19 Ranfurly Road, Epsom  | LOT 2 DP 122506; roadreserve   | B        |                              | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01823 | Marivare   | 60 Ranfurly Road, Epsom  | LOT 1 DP 193674  | A        | Residence                    | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01824 | St Mark's Church and cemetery                          | 93 Remuera Road, Remuera   | PART ALLOT 2 SEC 11 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; roadreserve  | A        | Sanctuary building; cemetery | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01825 | Residence  | 229 Remuera Road, Remuera  | LOT 1 DP 167345  | B        |                              | F,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01826 | Kings School Chapel/stables (former)                   | Kings School, 258 Remuera Road, Remuera  | ALLOT 26 SEC 16 SBRS OF AUCKLAND   | B        | Chapel                       | F,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01827 | Remuera Public Library                                 | 431-435 Remuera Road, Remuera  | PART LOT 2 DP 17675  | A        | Main building                | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01828 | McLaren Service Station (former)                       | 586-592 Remuera Road, Remuera  | PART ALLOT 189 SEC 16 SBRS OF AUCKLAND   | B        |                              | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01829 | Renall Street Houses                                   | 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13,15, and 17 and 2, 4,6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16,18, 20, 22, and 24Renall Street, Freemans Bay | LOT 30 ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; LOT 31 ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; LOT 32 DP 533; LOT 33 ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; PT ALLOT 19 SEC 8 SUBURBS AUCKLAND; LOT 35 DP 10653; LOT 36 DP 10653; LOT 37 DP 10653; LOT 38 DP 13648; LOT 39DP 13648; LOT 40 DP13648; LOT 41 DP 13648; LOT 23 DP 96; LOT 24 DP 96; LOT 25 DP96; LOT 26 DP 96; LOT 27DP 96; LOT 28 DP 96; LOT29 DP 96; LOT 1 DP189335; PT LOT 21 DP96; PT LOT 22 DP 96; road reserve | A        | Residences                   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01830 | Costley Training Institute (former)/Carlile House      | 84-88 Richmond Road, Ponsonby  | LOT 1 DP 134533  | A        | Main building                | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location                                       | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature                 | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|---|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01831 | Residence  | 334 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn                            | PART LOT 1A A 938   | B        |                                 | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01832 | Residence  | 350 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn                            | LOT 2A A 938  | B        |                                 | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01833 | West Lynn Shopping Centre  | 401-413 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn                        | PART LOT 108 DP 322;PART LOT 109 DP 322;PART LOT 110 DP 322;PART LOT 5 DP 5259; roadreserve | B        |                                 | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01834 | Residence  | 439 Riddell Road, Glendowie                             | LOT 2 DP 118021   | B        |                                 | F,G             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01835 | Kulka House  | 52 Roberta Avenue, Glendowie                            | PART LOT 1 DP 44209   | B        |                                 | F,G             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01836 | Rockwood House   | 3 Rockwood Place, Epsom                                 | LOT 2 DP 75574  | B        |                                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01838 | Thom House (former)  | 7 Sainsbury Road, Mount Albert                          | LOT 2 DP 41382  | B        |                                 | F,G             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01839 | Residence  | 85 Sarsfield Street, Herne Bay                          | LOT 1 DP 470317; roadreserve  | B        |                                 | F,G             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01840 | Residence  | 7 Selby Square, Ponsonby                                | LOT 3 DP 20579  | B        |                                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01841 | Onehunga Primary School (former)   | 83 Selwyn Street, Onehunga                              | LOT 1 DP 189657   | A        | School building                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01842 | Chateau Lafite   | 119 Selwyn Street, Onehunga                             | LOT 1 DP 176408   | B        |                                 | A,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01843 | Roselle House and grounds  | Saint Kentigern Boys' School, 74-84 Shore Road, Remuera | ALLOT 92 SEC 16 SBRS OF AUCKLAND  | B        | Roselle House                   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01844 | Pumphouse  | 2 Spring Street, Onehunga                               | LOT 1 DP 147935   | A        | Pumphouse                       | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01845 | St Andrew's Church   | 92-98 St Andrews Road, Epsom                            | PART ALLOT 61 SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND   | A        | Church                          | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01847 | The Stables  | 30 St Benedicts Street, Newton                          | LOT 1 DP 32276  | B        |                                 | A,E,F,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01848 | Residence  | 1 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell                          | LOT 3 DP 93399  | B        |                                 | F,G             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01849 | Melmerly College   | 42 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell                         | PART ALLOT 75 SEC 1 SBRS OF AUCKLAND  | B        |                                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01850 | Carmichael House   | 66 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell                         | LOT 1 DP 177914   | B        |                                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01851 | St Ninian's Church and cemetery  | 17-19 St Georges Road, Avondale                         | LOT 1 DP 122863   | B        |                                 | A,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01852 | Whau Hall (former)/City Council Library (former)                         | 18 St Georges Road, Avondale                            | LOT 2 DP 151889   | B        |                                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01853 | Hollywood Theatre/Grosvenor Theatre (former)/Avondale Town Hall (former) | 20 St Georges Road, Avondale                            | LOT 2 DP 151889   | B        |                                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01854 | St Heliers Bay Library   | 32 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers                      | LOT 7 BLOCK II DP 410   | B        |                                 | B,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01855 | Glen Orchard   | 91 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers                      | LOT 1 DP 77709  | B        |                                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01856 | Blumenthal/Mondrian House  | 317 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers                     | LOT 2 DP 43574  | B        |                                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01857 | St John's College historic campus  | 188-226 St Johns Road, Meadowbank                       | LOT 1 DP 487854   | A        | Chapel; Dining Hall/Waitoa Room | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01860 | St Jude's Church and hall  | 27 St Jude Street, Avondale                             | PART ALLOT 164 PSH OFTITIRANGI; road reserve  | B        |                                 | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01861 | Ponsonby Post Office   | 1-3 St Marys Road, Ponsonby                             | LOT 1 DP 123175   | A        | Post Office                     | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 01862 |  | 15 St Marys Road, Ponsonby                              |   | B        |                                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

.....  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                        | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature    | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                          | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01863 | Leys Institute Gymnasium and Public Library          | 20 St Marys Road, Ponsonby                                 | PART ALLOT 13 SEC 8 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 11 DEEDS BLUE F; LOT 1DP 120395; road reserve               | A        | Gymnasium; library | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01865 | Pompallier House                                     | 57 St Marys Road, Ponsonby                                 | LOT 4 DP 20314; roadreserve   | A        | Pompallier House   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01866 | Residence  | 58 St Marys Road, Ponsonby                                 | SEC 1 SO 475686; SEC 2SO 475686   | B        |                    | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01867 | Selwyn Court and Library                             | 6-10 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell                           | LOT 2 DEEDS S 100; LOT 3DEEDS S 100; road reserve   | A        | Building           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01868 | Neligan House  | 12 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell                             | Lot 2 DP 36022  | A        | Residence          | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01869 | Old Deanery  | 17 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell                             | Lot 2 DP 93400  | A        | Residence          | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01870 | Paykel House   | 42 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell                             | Lot 1 DP 388224   | B        |                    | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01871 | St Paul's Methodist Church                           | 12 St Vincent Avenue, Remuera                              | Lot 2 DP 15262  | B        |                    | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01872 | Newman House/Cotter House/Oaklands                   | 2 St Vincent Avenue, Remuera                               | Lot 2 DP 41384  | B        |                    | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01873 | Swan Hotel (former)                                  | 2 Stanley Street, Parnell                                  | Part Sec 11 City of Auckland; Allot 3 Sec 11Auckland City; Allot 4 Sec 11 Auckland City; road reserve | B        |                    | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01874 | Residence  | 29 Stilwell Road, Mount Albert                             | Lot 2 DP 16922  | B        |                    | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01875 | Residence  | 9 Summer Street, Ponsonby                                  | Lot 6 DP 23908  | B        |                    | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01876 | Residence  | 4 Takutai Street, Parnell                                  | Lot 2 Deeds 669   | A        | Residence          | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01877 | Drinking fountain                                    | Vellenoweth Green, 353-359 Tamaki Drive, Saint Heliers     |   | B        |                    | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01879 | Kohimarama Beach Changing Rooms                      | Kohimarama Beach Reserve, 72 Tamaki Drive, Kohimarama      | Lot 69 Deeds 326; road reserve  | B        |                    | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01880 | Trevor Moss Davis Memorial Fountain                  | Selwyn Reserve, 48-56 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay            | Part Lot 7 DP 22640   | B        |                    | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01883 | Okahu Bay Changing Rooms                             | Okahu Bay Reserve, 14 Tamaki Drive, Okahu Bay, Orakei      | Sec 24 Block VIII Rangitoto SD; road reserve  | B        |                    | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01884 | St Heliers Changing Rooms                            | St Heliers Bay Beach Reserve, 384 Tamaki Drive, St Heliers | Road reserve; CMA   | B        |                    | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01885 | Pumping Station (former)                             | 19 Tamaki Drive, Orakei                                    | Part Lot 1 DP 45244; road reserve   | B        |                    | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01887 | Garden Court Flats                                   | 105 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay                              | Lot 36 DP 20244   | B        |                    | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01888 | Auckland Electric Power Board Substation             | 62-66 The Drive, Epsom                                     | Lot 1 DP 316321   | B        |                    | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01889 | New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Wool Store (former)  | 121-125 The Strand, Parnell                                | Lot 1 DP 318725; road reserve   | B        |                    | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01890 | St Matthias Anglican Church and cemetery             | 5 Thompson Road, Panmure                                   | Lot 16 DP 49462   | A        | Church             | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01891 | Pumphouse (former)                                   | Three Kings Reserve, Grahame Breed Drive, Three Kings      | PART ALLOT 85B SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; roadreserve   | B        |                    | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01892 | Pearson House  | 10 Titoki Street, Parnell                                  | LOT 7 DP 362696; LOT 8DP 362696   | A        | Building           | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01893 | Emerald Lodge  | 4 Tohunga Crescent, Parnell                                | Lot 1 DP 392387   | A        | Residence          | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01894 | Residence  | 4 Upland Road, Remuera                                     | Lot 1 DP 92959  | B        |                    | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 |                         |   |   |
| 01895 | Mount Eden Borough Council and Fire Station (former) | 64 Valley Road, Mount Eden                                 | Lot 1 DP 24821; Lot 2 DP24821; road reserve   | B        |                    | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                          | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01896 | War Memorial Gates   | Mount Eden Normal Primary School, 73 Valley Road, Mount Eden                                     | Part Lot 1 13 DP 1; road reserve   | B        |  | B,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01897 | Mitchelson House, Stables and Duchesne Building                        | Baradene College, 235-237 Victoria Avenue, Remuera   | Part Lot 14 DP 44273; road reserve   | B        | Mitchelson House; stables; Duchesne Building                       | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01898 | Fencible Cottage (former)  | 111 Victoria Street, Onehunga  | Lot 4 DP 7208  | A        | Cottage  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01899 | St James Church and hall (former)                                      | 31 Esplanade Road, Mount Eden  | Part Lot 16 Deeds 1355;Part Lot 17 Deeds 1355; road reserve  | B        |  | B,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01900 | Residence  | 37 Wairakei Street, Greenlane  | Part Allot 7 Sec 12 Sbrs of Auckland   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01901 | Residence  | 58 Wallace Street, Herne Bay   | Part Lot 3 DP 2335   | B        |  | F,G             | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01902 | Shera House  | 9 Wharua Road, Remuera   | Part Lot 8 DP 30408  | B        |  | F,G             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01903 | Grey Lynn Council Offices (former)                                     | 1 Williamson Avenue, Grey Lynn   | Lot 11 Block 28 DP 242   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01904 | Residence  | 40 Wood Street, Freemans Bay   | Lot 1 DP 76388   | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01905 | Residence  | 10 Woodward Road, Mount Albert   | Lot 9 DP 16800; Part Lot 10 DP 16800; road reserve   | B        |  | F,G             | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01906 | Albert Street basalt wall, including gate, fence, lamp and toilets     | Albert Street (Durham Street West intersection), Auckland Central                                | Road reserve   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01907 | Tram pole  | Road reserve, adjacent to 2 Emily Place, Auckland Central  | Road reserve   | B        |  | A,D,F           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01908 | Churton Memorial   | 25 Emily Place, Auckland Central   |  | A        | Memorial structure   | B,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01909 | Original foreshore sea wall  | Behind 108-114 Fanshawe Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 1 DP 66463; LOT 2 DP66463; LOT 3 DP 7913;PART ALLOT 9 SEC 20 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; roadreserve               | B        |  | A,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01910 | Grafton Bridge   | Grafton Bridge, between Symonds Street and Grafton Road, Grafton                                 | Road reserve   | A        | Bridge   | A,B,E,F,G       | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01911 | Wesleyan Chapel/Court entrance (former), including stairs and railings | Freyburg Place, adjacent to 42D High Street, Auckland Central                                    | Lot 1 DP 183581; road reserve  | B        |  | A,C,F           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01914 | Albert Barracks Wall   | University of Auckland, 22 Princes Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central | Allot 3 Sec 6 Auckland City;Allot 3 Sbrn Sec 2 Sec 13 Auckland City; Allot 9 Sbrn Sec 2 Sec 13 Auckland City | A        | Remnant wall   | A,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01915 | Auckland Harbour Board Fence   | Quay Street, between Lower Hobson Street and Britomart Place, Auckland Central                   | LOT 17 DP 131565; LOT 3DP 179758; PART LOT 37DP 131568; LOT 14 DP131564; road reserve                        | A        | <u>Entire fence including panels, pylons, handrails, and gates</u> | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01916 | Wind Tree  | 49-63 Jellicoe Street, Wynward Quarter   | Sec 6 SO 415995; road reserve  | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01917 | Horse trough   | Road reserve, adjacent to corner of Sturdee Street Market Place, Auckland Central                | Road reserve   | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01918 | Victoria League Statue and New Zealand Wars Memorial                   | 51A Symonds Street, Wakefield Street Reserve, Auckland Central                                   | Lot 2 DP 86367   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01919 | Greer Twiss sculpture  | Grafton Cemetery West, 105-107Symonds Street, corner of Karangahape Road, Auckland Central       | Part Lot 1 DP 18958; road reserve  | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01920 | Lamp stands  | Road reserve, adjacent 2 Drake Street and 3 Vernon Street,Auckland Central                       | Road reserve   | B        |  | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 01921 | Airedale Street Cottages   | 30-32 Airedale Street, Auckland Central  | Lot 2 DP 93721   | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01922 | Ara Lodge  | 87 Airedale Street, Auckland Central   | Part Allot 65 Sec 36 Auckland City; Part Allot 66 Sec 36 Auckland City                                       | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                                    | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description     | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place   | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01923 | West Plaza   | 3 Albert Street, Auckland Central                         | Lot 2 DP 355664                | B        |                   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01924 | Yates Building   | 13 Albert Street, Auckland Central                        | Lot 2 DP 316685                | B        |                   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01925 | Shakespeare Hotel  | 61 Albert Street, Auckland Central                        | Part Lot 1 Sec 18 DP 1870      | B        |                   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01926 | Residence (former)   | University of Auckland, 4 Alfred Street, Auckland Central | Lot 1 DP 1151178; road reserve | B        |                   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01927 | Student Union Building   | University of Auckland, 8 Alfred Street, Auckland Central | Lot 1 DP 151178                | B        |                   | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps; includes that part of Alfred Street between the building façade and Princes Street, including the central courtyard, and that part of 8 Alfred Street between the building façade and Alfred Street |                         |   |   |
| 01928 | Residence (former)   | University of Auckland, 5 Alten Road, Auckland Central    | Lot 1 DP 89603                 | B        |                   | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3  |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01929 | Residence (former)   | University of Auckland, 23 Alten Road, Auckland Central   | Lot 9 DP 27319                 | A        | House             | A,D,F           | Refer to planning maps  |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01930 | Berrisville Flats  | 152 Anzac Avenue, Auckland Central                        | Lot 92 DP 14125                | B        |                   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01931 | Cottage  | 1 Bankside Street, Auckland Central                       |                                | A        | Cottage           | A,E,F           | Refer to planning maps  |                         |   |   |
| 01932 | Pitt Street Fire Station (former)                                | 1 Beresford Square, Auckland Central                      | Lot 1 DP 178433; road reserve  | A        | Fire station      | A,D,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps  |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01933 | St James Church (former)   | 15-27 Beresford Square, Auckland Central                  | Lot 1 DP 178434; road reserve  | A        | Church            | B,D,E,F,G       | Refer to planning maps  |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01934 | Worralls Building (former)                                       | 23 Britomart Place, Auckland Central                      | Lot 1 DP 382501                | B        |                   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01935 | Chancery Chambers  | 2-8 Chancery Street, Auckland Central                     | Lot 7 DP 15927                 | B        |                   | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps  |                         |   |   |
| 01936 | Auckland Magistrates Court (former)                              | 1 Courthouse Lane, Auckland Central                       | Lot 1 DP 183581                | A        | Former courthouse | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  |                         |   |   |
| 01937 | Barrington Building (Customs Street frontage only)               | 10 Customs Street East, Auckland Central                  | LOT 1 DP 361575                | B        |                   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01938 | Columbus House (former) (Customs Street frontage only)           | 14-18 Customs Street East, Auckland Central               |                                | B        |                   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01939 | Excelsior Block - Remnant portion (Customs Street frontage only) | 22 Customs Street East, Auckland Central                  | LOT 1 DP 400096                | B        |                   | A,H             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01940 | Stanbeth House   | 24-26 Customs Street East, Auckland Central               |                                | B        |                   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01941 | Masonic Club/Buckland Building                                   | 30-34 Customs Street East, Auckland Central               | Lot 3 DP 373915                | B        |                   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01942 | Entrican Building (former)                                       | 36 Customs Street East, Auckland Central                  | LOT 1 DP 371807                | A        | Building          | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  |                         |   |   |
| 01943 | Nathan Building  | 42 Customs Street East, Auckland Central                  |                                | A        | Building          | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps  |                         |   |   |
| 01944 | Commercial building  | 55 Customs Street East, Auckland Central                  | Allot 28 Sec 2 Auckland City   | B        |                   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01945 | Britomart Hotel (former)   | 69 Customs Street East, Auckland Central                  | Allot 35 Sec 2 Auckland City   | B        |                   | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place  | Exclusions                                     | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---|
| 01946 | Old Customs House (former)   | 12-14 Customs Street West, Auckland Central                                      | Lot 1 DP 105830; road reserve   | A        | Building        | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 01947 | Tepid Baths  | 86-102 Customs Street West, Auckland Central                                     | Lot 2 DP 184176   | A        | Building        | A,B,E,F         | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 01948 | Freeman's Hotel (former)   | 2 Drake Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 1 DP 403436; Lot 2 DP403436   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 01949 | Bluestone Store (former)   | 9-11 Durham Lane, Auckland Central   | Lot 2 DP 201029   | A        | Building        | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 01950 | Eden Hall (former)   | 3 Eden Crescent, Auckland Central  | Lot 9 DP 311654   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 01951 | Hotel Cargen (former)  | 10 Eden Crescent, Auckland Central   | Lot 2 DP 209839; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)                        |   |   |
| 01952 | Smith and Caughey - Mahoney Building - This schedule recognises continued use of the exiting Elliot Street vehicular access location | 253-261 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | Part Allot 9 Sec 15 AucklandCity; Part Allot 11 Sec 15 Auckland City  | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s) above the ground floor |   |   |
| 01953 | Brooklyn Flats   | 66-70 Emily Place, Auckland Central  | Lot 18 DP 12881   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 01954 | Foster & Co. Building  | 30 Fanshawe Street,32 Fanshawe Streetand 34-36 Fanshawe Street, Auckland Central |   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 01955 | Auckland Timber Company  | 104 Fanshawe Street, Auckland Central  | Lot 2 DP 66463  | A        | Building        | A,C,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps   |  | Yes   |   |
| 01956 | Hampton Court  | 182 Federal Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 1 DP 22238  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 01957 | Imperial Hotel   | 4 Fort Street, Auckland Central  | Part Allot 1 Sec 2 Auckland City; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)                        |   |   |
| 01958 | Wright's Buildings   | 16-20 Fort Street, Auckland Central  | Allot 50 Sec 2 Auckland City; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 01959 | Northern Roller Mills  | 71 Fort Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 3 DP 354309; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,F             | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)                        |   |   |
| 01960 | Pioneer Women's and Ellen Melville Memorial Hall, including James Bowie sculpture  | 2 Freyberg Place, Auckland Central   | Lot 3 DP 19507; Lot 4 DP19507; Part Allot 4 Sec 4 Auckland City; Part Allot 5 Sec 4 Auckland City; road reserve | B        |                 | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 01961 | House  | 8 Grafton Road, Grafton  | Allot 27 Sec 9 Auckland City; road reserve  | B        |                 | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps; extends from the outside edge of the steps to the edge of the retaining wall or the extent shown on the planning maps in the absence of these structures |  |   |   |
| 01962 | Commercial building  | 9 Grafton Road (also known as 20-26 Symonds Street), Auckland Central            | Allot 30 Sec 34 AucklandCity; Lot 1 DP 152888; PartLot 1 DP 1747; road reserve                                  | B        |                 | D,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3   | Interior of building(s)                        | Yes   |   |
| 01963 | Residence (former)   | 10 Grafton Road, Grafton   | Allot 26 Sec 9 Auckland City;Allot 27 Sec 9 Auckland City;Sec 1 SO 53511  | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                       | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature              | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                          | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|---|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---|
| 01964 | Greys Avenue Flats/State Flats                      | 95-113 Greys Avenue, Auckland Central                                 | Part Allot 52 Sec 28 Auckland City; Part Allot 53 Sec 28 Auckland City; Part Allot 54 Sec 28 Auckland City; Part Allot 55 Sec 28 Auckland City; Allot 56 Sec 28 Auckland City; Part Allot 57 Sec 28 Auckland City; Lot 2 DP 30999 | A        | Apartment building           | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interiors of all buildings, except all common spaces within the primary feature, including lobbies stairwells and corridors |   |   |
| 01965 | Auckland Synagogue                                  | 108-116 Greys Avenue, Auckland Central                                | Lot 2 DP 45093  | A        | Synagogue                    | F,G             | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01966 | A. Cleave and Co. Building (former)                 | 18 High Street, Auckland Central                                      | Part Allot 5 Sec 4 Auckland City  | B        |                              | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01967 | Commercial building                                 | 35-37 High Street, Auckland Central                                   | Lot 4 DP 21158  | B        |                              | E,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01968 | Canterbury Arcade annexe                            | 166-174 Queen Street (also known as 47 High Street), Auckland Central | ALLOT 37 SEC 4 CITY AUCKLAND; LAND ON DP 3305; LAND ON DP 814; road reserve   | B        |                              | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01969 | Auckland Harbour Board Workshops (former)           | 204 Quay Street, Auckland Central                                     | Lot 1 DP 183125   | B        |                              | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01970 | Albion Hotel  | 119 Hobson Street, Auckland Central                                   | Part Allot 10 Sec 23 Auckland City  | B        |                              | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01971 | St Matthew-in-the-City                              | 132 Hobson Street, Auckland Central                                   | Lot 1 DP 184578   | A        | Sanctuary building           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01972 | Prince of Wales Hotel (former)                      | 201-203 Federal Street, Auckland Central                              | Part Allot 17 Sec 30 Auckland City; road reserve  | B        |                              | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01973 | Auckland Trades Hall (former)                       | 157 Hobson Street, Auckland Central                                   | Lot 1 DP 318861   | B        |                              | A,E,F,G         | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01974 | Thomas Doo Building                                 | 164-168 Hobson Street, Auckland Central                               | Lot 1 DP 348651   | B        |                              | A,F             | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01975 | Bank Buildings                                      | 111 Karangahape Road, Newton  | Lot 1 DP 15721  | B        |                              | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01976 | St Kevins Arcade                                    | 183 Karangahape Road, Newton  | Lot 2 DP 118752; road reserve   | B        |                              | B,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01977 | Rendells Building (former)                          | 184 Karangahape Road, Newton  | Part Lot 10 DP 3909   | B        |                              | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01978 | Pitt Street Buildings                               | 211-235 Karangahape Road, Newton                                      | Lot 31 Deeds Red U; Lot 32 Deeds Red U; Lot 33 Deeds Red U; road reserve  | B        |                              | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01979 | George Court Department Store (former)              | 238 Karangahape Road, Newton  | Lot 1 DP 174920   | A        | Building                     | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01980 | Naval and Family Hotel                              | 243 Karangahape Road, Newton  | DP 1395   | B        |                              | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01981 | Hallenstein Brothers Building                       | 246-254 Karangahape Road, Newton                                      | Lot 3 A 941   | B        |                              | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01982 | King's Theatre entrance (former)/Norman Ng Building | 256 Karangahape Road, Newton  | Lot 1 DP 59384  | B        |                              | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01983 | Auckland Art Gallery                                | 1 Kitchener Street, Auckland Central                                  | Allot 14 Sec 13 Auckland City; Sec 1 SO 374931; Sec 2 SO 374931; Sec 3 SO 374931  | A        | Historic section of building | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01984 | Housing Corporation Building (former)               | 66-68 Lorne Street, Auckland Central                                  |   | B        |                              | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 01985 | Public Trust Building                               | 11 Mayoral Drive, Auckland Central                                    | Lot 4 DP 4059   | B        |                              | A,E,F,G         | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |
| 01986 | King's Theatre (former)                             | 9 Mercury Lane, Newton  | Part DP 7095  | A        | Theatre                      | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |   |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature           | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                           | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| 01987 | Berlei Factory (former)  | 52 Nelson Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 2 DP 198988   | B        |                           | F,G             | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01988 | Alliance Insurance Co. (former)  | 5 O'Connell Street, Auckland Central   | Part Lot 5 DP 18808   | B        |                           | F,G             | Refer to planning maps                    |                         |   |   |
| 01989 | Windsor Towers   | 3 Parliament Street, Auckland Central  | Part Allot 12 Sec 7 Auckland City   | B        |                           | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01990 | Westminster Court  | 5 Parliament Street, Auckland Central  | Lot DP 95644  | B        |                           | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01991 | Braemar  | 7 Parliament Street, Auckland Central  | Sec 4 SO 62300  | B        |                           | B,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                    |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01992 | Middle Courtville  | 9 Parliament Street, Auckland Central  | Sec 3 SO 62300  | B        |                           | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                    |                         |   |   |
| 01993 | Courtville   | 11 Parliament Street, Auckland Central   | Sec 1 SO 62300  | B        |                           | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps                    |                         |   |   |
| 01994 | Supreme Court (former)   | 12-30 Parliament Street, Auckland Central  | Allot 11 Sec 12 Auckland City; Allot 12 Sec 12 Auckland City; Allot 13 Sec 12 Auckland City   | A        | Courthouse                | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                    | 1991 additions          |   |   |
| 01995 | Wesleyan Chapel (former)   | 8A Pitt Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 1 DP 67021  | A        | Chapel                    | A,B,D,E,F,G     | Refer to planning maps                    |                         | Yes   |   |
| 01996 | Central Fire Station (former)  | 1 Beresford Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 1 DP 178433   | B        |                           | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 01997 | Central Fire Station   | 50-60 Pitt Street, Auckland Central  | Lot 1 DP 102572   | B        |                           | A,B,E,F         | Refer to planning maps                    |                         |   |   |
| 01998 | Pitt Street Wesleyan Church (former)   | 78 Pitt Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 33 Deeds Red U; Lot 34 Deeds Red U  | B        |                           | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                    |                         |   |   |
| 01999 | Albert Park historic landscape, including subsurface features, possible pa site, World War II air raid tunnels and slit trenches, barracks site including associated buildings and enclosing wall, and park keeper's cottage | Albert Park, 33-43 Princes Street, Auckland Central  | SEC 1 SO 374931; SEC 4 SO 374931; LOT 1 DP 114585; LOT 2 DP 114585; LOT 3 DP 114585; PART SEC 13 AUCKLAND CITY; PART SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; LOT 1 DP 129618; LOT 2 DP 129618; LOT 3 DP 129618; LOT 1 DP 10249; road reserve | A        | Entire park               | A,B,C,D,F,G,H   | Refer to planning maps                    |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02000 | Commercial building  | 5 Princes Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 2 DP 330500   | B        |                           | F,H             | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02001 | Masonic Hall (former) (façade)   | 9 Princes Street, Auckland Central   | PART ALLOT 16 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY   | B        |                           | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps; limited to façade | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02002 | Grand Hotel (former) (façade)  | 9 Princes Street, Auckland Central   | DP 595  | B        |                           | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps; limited to façade | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02004 | Old Government House and gate keeper's cottage (former)  | University of Auckland, 12 Princes Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central | PART ALLOT 1 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY  | A        | Old Government House      | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3  |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02005 | Maclaurin Chapel   | University of Auckland, 18 Princes Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central | PART ALLOT 1 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY  | B        |                           | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3  |                         |   |   |
| 02006 | Northern Club  | 19 Princes Street, Auckland Central  | LOT 1 DP 64556  | A        | 1867-1884 lodge buildings | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                    |                         |   |   |
| 02007 | Synagogue Building   | 19A Princes Street, Auckland Central   |   | A        | Sanctuary building        | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                    |                         |   |   |
| 02008 | Merchant House (former)  | 21 Princes Street, Auckland Central  | LOT 1 DP 114585   | A        | Building                  | A,B,D,F,G       | Refer to planning maps                    |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02009 | Old Arts Block   | University of Auckland, 22 Princes Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central | PART ALLOT 1 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; LOT 1 DP 16122; LOT 2 DP 16122  | A        | Arts Block buildings      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3  |                         |   |   |
| 02010 | Merchant House (former)  | 23 Princes Street, Auckland Central  | LOT 3 DP 129618   | A        | Former residence          | A,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                    |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02011 | Alfred Nathan House/Merchant House (former)  | 24 Princes Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central                         | ALLOT 3 SBRN SEC 2 SEC 13 AUCKLAND CITY   | A        | Former residence          | A,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3  |                         | Yes   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description                                   | Category | Primary Feature      | Heritage Values | Extent of Place  | Exclusions                           | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|--|----------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 02012 | Merchant House (former)   | 27 Princes Street (also known as 23- 27 Princes Street), Auckland Central | LOT 1 DP 129618  | A        | Former residence     | A,D,F,H         | Refer to planning maps   |                                      | Yes   |   |
| 02013 | Merchant House - Hamurana (former)  | 29 Princes Street, Auckland Central                                       | LOT 2 DP 114585  | A        | Former residence     | A,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   |                                      | Yes   |   |
| 02014 | Merchant House - Pembridge (former)   | 31 Princes Street, Auckland Central                                       | LOT 3 DP 114585  | A        | Former residence     | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02016 | Ferry Building  | 99 Quay Street, Auckland Central  | LOT 1 DP 109673; PARTLOT 37 DP 131568; roadreserve; CMA      | A        | Ferry building       | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02017 | Colonial Sugar Refining Company New Zealand Head Office and Wharf Police Station (former) | 102 Quay Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 1 DP 366067  | B        |                      | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02018 | Public shelters (former)  | 109-111 QuayStreet, Auckland Central                                      | LOT 15 DP 131565; PARTLOT 37 DP 131568; roadreserve          | B        |                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02019 | Marine Workshops (former)   | 116-118 QuayStreet, Auckland Central                                      | LOT 2 DP 369895  | B        |                      | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02020 | The Northern Steamship Co. Ltd.   | 122-124 QuayStreet, Auckland Central                                      | LOT 1 DP 361222  | B        |                      | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)              |   |   |
| 02021 | Chief Post Office (former)  | 12 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 100 DP 323395; roadreserve                               | A        | Post Office building | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   | Underground buildings and structures |   |   |
| 02022 | Dilworth Building   | 22-32 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                      | LOT 2 DP 18673   | A        | Building             | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02023 | Queen's Arcade  | 34-40 Queen Streetand 17-21 Customs Street East, Auckland Central         | PART ALLOT 4 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY; LOT 1DP 7493; road reserve | B        |                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02024 | Imperial Building   | 44 and 48 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                  | PART ALLOT 3 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY; roadreserve                | B        |                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)              |   |   |
| 02025 | Smeatons Building (former)  | 75 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | ALLOT 10 SEC 17 AUCKLAND CITY                                | B        |                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)              |   |   |
| 02026 | Blackett's Building   | 90-92 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                      | PART ALLOT 1 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY                             | B        |                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)              |   |   |
| 02027 | Dingwall Building   | 87-93 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                      | LOT 1 DP 29150   | B        |                      | A,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)              |   |   |
| 02028 | Craig's Building  | 100 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | LOT 1 DP 38461; roadreserve                                  | B        |                      | F,H             | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)              |   |   |
| 02029 | New Zealand Guardian Trust  | 101-107 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                    | LOT 1 DP 323548  | B        |                      | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02030 | Vulcan Building   | 118 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | LOT 2 DP 17887   | B        |                      | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02031 | Bank of New Zealand (façade)  | 125 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | LOT 1 DP 100238  | B        |                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps; limited to façade  | Interior of building(s)              |   |   |
| 02032 | Ellison Chambers (front portion)  | 138-146 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                    | LOT 1 DP 1095  | B        |                      | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps; limited to front portion of building between 5and 7 metres back from Queen Street frontage | Interior of building(s)              |   |   |
| 02033 | Premier Building  | 182-184 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                    | PART ALLOT 36 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY                            | B        |                      | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02034 | Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd. Building   | 186 Queen Street (corner of Durham Street East), Auckland Central         | LOT 1 DP 195649  | B        |                      | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)              |   |   |
| 02035 | Auckland Electric Power Board Building  | 187-189 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                    |  | A        |                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02036 | Lewis Eady Building   | 192-196 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                    |  | B        |                      | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   |                                      |   |   |
| 02037 | John Court's Building (former)  | 210 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | LOT 2 DP 195649  | B        |                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)              |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature                      | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                          | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| 02038 | Strand Arcade  | 233-237 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 1 DP 317828  | A        | Building                             | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02039 | Auckland Savings Bank Headquarters (former)  | 256-260 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 1 DP 67786   | B        |                                      | A,C,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02040 | Civic Theatre  | 269-287 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 1 DP 199399; roadreserve   | A        | Theatre building; retail storefronts | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02041 | Civic House  | 291-297 Queen Street, Auckland Central   |  | B        |                                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02042 | Fergusson Building   | 291-297 Queen Street, Auckland Central   |  | B        |                                      | F,H             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02043 | Auckland Town Hall   | 301 317 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 1 DP 200296; ALLOT57 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 1 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 3 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 56 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; LOT 2 A 4110; LOT 3 A 4110; LOT 9A 4110; LOT 10 A 4110; LOT 11 A 4110; LOT 12 A4110; road reserve  | A        | Town Hall                            | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02044 | St James Theatre   | 304-328 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 3 DP 20762; LOT 4 DP20762; LOT 2 DP 22134  | A        | Theatre                              | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02045 | Auckland Sunday School Union Building  | 323-327 Queen Street, Auckland Central   |  | B        |                                      | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02046 | MLC Assurance Co. Ltd. Building  | 380 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | PART LOT 1 DP 37656  | B        |                                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02048 | Myers Park historic landscape, including trees and caretaker's cottage R11_2195 and R11_2669 | 381 Queen Street and 72 Greys Avenue, Auckland Central   | LOT 9 DP 16124; LOT 2 DP326131; LOT 1 DP 44754; LOT 16 DP 2816; PARTLOT 15 DP 2816; LOT 2 DP9036; LOT 3 DP 84867; PART ALLOTS 8, 10, 11,12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,19, 20, 21, 22, 39, 40, 41,42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,49, 50, 51, 52 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 15 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 15A SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 68 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY | A        | Kindergarten building; landscape     | A,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of cottage     | Yes   |   |
| 02049 | Baptist Tabernacle   | 429 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | ALLOT 23 SEC 29 CITY OF AUCKLAND; ALLOT 24 SEC 29 CITY OF AUCKLAND   | B        |                                      | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02050 | Terrace of shops   | 456-486 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 1 DP 173799  | A        | Shop buildings                       | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02051 | South British Insurance Co. Ltd. Building (former)   | 7 Shortland Street (also known as 3-13 Shortland Street), Auckland Central                       | LOT 1 DP 20508   | B        |                                      | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02052 | General House  | 29-33 Shortland Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 1 DP 75278   | B        |                                      | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02053 | 1YA Radio Station Building (former)  | 74 Shortland Street, Auckland Central  | LOT B DP 874; PART ALLOT 12 SEC 3 AUCKLAND CITY  | A        | Station building; radio tower        | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02054 | St Patricks Cathedral complex  | 1 St Patricks Square, Auckland Central   | ALLOT 33 SEC 18 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 34 SEC 18 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 35 SEC 18 AUCKLAND CITY; SEC 1SO 352517; St Patricks Square; road reserve  | A        | Cathedral                            | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02055 | Bus shelter and public toilets   | Grafton Cemetery, Symonds Street, adjacent to Grafton Bridge, Grafton                            | PART LOT 2 DP 18958; road reserve  | B        |                                      | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02056 | St Andrew's Presbyterian Church  | 2 Symonds Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 2 DP 120508  | A        | Church                               | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                         |   |   |
| 02057 | Old Choral Hall  | University of Auckland, 7 Symonds Street (also known as 16- 24 Princes Street), Auckland Central | ALLOT 3 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; roadreserve   | A        | Corner building                      | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 |                         |   |   |
| 02058 | Residence (former)   | 12 Symonds Street, Auckland Central  |  | B        |                                      | F,H             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02059 | Residence (former)   | 14 Symonds Street, Auckland Central  |  | B        |                                      | F,H             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s) |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID  | Place Name and/or Description | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category  | Primary Feature | Heritage Values                   | Extent of Place                           | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| (See modifications)                                       | 02060                         | Residence (former)   | 16 Symonds Street, Auckland Central   |   |                 | F,H                               | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
|   | 02061                         | Doctors' houses  | 25-29 Symonds Street, Auckland Central  | Lot 1 DP 334048   | B               | F,G,H                             | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
|   | 02062                         | St Paul's Church   | 28 Symonds Street, Grafton, Auckland Central  | PART ALLOT 8 SEC 15 SBRS OF AUCKLAND  | A               | Church                            | Refer to planning maps                    |   |   |   |
|   | 02063                         | State flats  | 44 Symonds Street, Grafton  | Lot 1 DP 30193  | A               | Apartment building                | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of all building except all common spaces within the primary feature, including lobbies, stairwells and corridors                                     |   |   |
|   | 02064                         | Doctors' rooms and residence (former)/Rationalist House  | 64 Symonds Street, Grafton  | Lot 18 DP 318   | B               |                                   | Refer to planning maps                    |   |   |   |
|   | 02065                         | First Church of Christ Scientist (former)  | 116 Symonds Street, Grafton   | Lot 10 DP 24454   | B               |                                   | Refer to planning maps                    |   |   |   |
|   | 02066                         | Symonds Street Cemetery  | Grafton Cemetery West and Grafton Cemetery East, 105-107 and 120 Symond Street, Grafton | Part Lot 1 DP 18958; PartLot 2 DP18958  | A               | Entire cemetery                   | Refer to planning maps                    |   | Yes   |   |
|   | 02067                         | Auckland Railway Station and gardens (former)  | 26-46 Te Taou Crescent, Auckland Central  | LOT 50 DP 189217; LOT 28DP 177231; LOT 9 DP182061; LOT 25 DP189961; road reserve  | A               | Original Railway Station building | Refer to planning maps                    |   |   |   |
|   | 02068                         | Western Viaduct liftbridge, abutments and control shed   | Western Viaduct, 210 Quay Street, Auckland Central                                      | Lot 4 DP 153316; Part Lot37 DP131568; CMA   | B               |                                   | Refer to planning maps                    | The rules in the Historic Heritage overlay column in Chapter F2, Coastal – General Coastal Marine Zone, Activity Tables F2.19.3 and F2.19.4;existing pontoons |   |   |
| PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications) | 02069                         | Lister Building  | 9 Victoria Street East, Auckland Central  | PART ALLOT 21 SEC 14 AUCKLAND CITY  | B               |                                   | Refer to planning maps                    |   |   |   |
|   | 02070                         | Sargood, Son and Ewen Building (façade)  | 19-25 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central  | LOT 5 DP 375988   | B               |                                   | Refer to planning maps; limited to façade | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
|   | 02072                         | Empire Hotel   | 137 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central  | Lot 2 DP 23885; road reserve  | B               |                                   | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
|   | 02073                         | Campbell Free Kindergarten   | 203-271 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central  | LOT 23 DEEDS CITY 37; PART FREEMANS BAY RECLAMATION DEEDS PLAN CITY 37; PART AUCKLAND HARBOUR BOARD GRANT SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 46845; PART LOT 24 DEEDS CITY 37; PART LOT 25 DEEDSCITY 37 | A               | Kindergarten building             | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of building(s), except the front room and Arts and Crafts staircase; viaduct   |   |   |
|   | 02074                         | City Destructor Buildings (former), including boiler room, depot perimeter buildings, generator room, battery house, chimney, stables, and destructor building | 210-218 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central  | Lot 1 DP 440201   | A               | Destructor building; chimney      | Refer to planning maps                    | Interior of building(s), except destructor building and stables   |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature                                | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                          | Exclusions                   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|--|-----------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|
| 02079 | Occidental Hotel   | 6-8 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central  | Part Allot 3 SEC 4 Auckland CITY   | B        |  | F,H             | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02080 | Queen's Ferry Hotel  | 12 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central   | PART ALLOT 3 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY   | B        |  | F,H             | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02081 | Gifford's Building   | 25-31 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central  | LOT 4 DP 22467; LOT 5 DP22467; LOT 2 DP 2601   | B        |  | F,H             | Refer to planning maps                   | Post-1930 additions          |   |   |
| 02082 | Fitzroy Hotel (former)   | 75-77 Wakefield Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 1 DP 44312   | A        | Building                                       | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02083 | Merchant House - Newman Hall   | 16 Waterloo Quadrant, Auckland Central   | Lot 1 DP 438677  | A        | Building; basement                             | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | Addition to rear of building |   |   |
| 02084 | Wellesley Street Telephone Exchange (former)   | 18-26 Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central                                      | Lot 1 DP 5237; Part Lot 2DP 5237   | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)      |   |   |
| 02085 | YMCA/Auckland Hospital Board Building (former)   | 28-36 Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central                                      | Lot 3 DP 5237  | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)      |   |   |
| 02086 | Auckland Technical College (former)  | 63 Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central   | PART LOT 5 DP 24741;PART ALLOT 12 SEC 13 AUCKLAND CITY; roadreserve  | B        |  | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)      |   |   |
| 02087 | Smith and Caughey - Lippincott Building  | 253-261 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | PART ALLOT 11 SEC 15 AUCKLAND CITY   | A        | Building                                       | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02088 | Archibald Clark and Sons Warehouse (former)  | 15-31 Wellesley Street West, Auckland Central                                      | LOT 1 DP 21425   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02089 | Cintra Flats   | 7, 11 and 13 Whitaker Place, Grafton   | Lot 2 DP 26181; Lot 3 DP26181; Lot4 DP 26181   | B        |  | F,H             | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02090 | Blackstone Chambers  | 14 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central  | PART ALLOT 2 SEC 16 AUCKLAND CITY  | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02091 | Gas Company Building (former)  | 26 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central  | PART ALLOT 3 SEC 16 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 4 SEC 16 AUCKLAND CITY; roadreserve  | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)      |   |   |
| 02108 | Waitemata Flour Mill/Riverhead Paper Mill site R10_721, including water race and holding ponds, and fig tree | Riverhead Historic Mill Esplanade Reserve; Elliot Street, Riverhead                | Riverhead Historic Mill Esplanade Reserve; PT ALLOT 16 PSH OF PAREMOREMO DP 23128;Pt Lot 1 DP 23128; Pt Lot 2DP 23128; PT LOT 6 DP23128; Lot 7 DP 23128; Lot8 DP 23128; Lot 1 DP194652; Lot 11 DP 23128;Lot 12 DP 23128; CMA | A        | Mill site and remains; sea wall; scow platform | A,D,E,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                              | Yes   |   |
| 02109 | Whangaparapara Whaling Station site S09_117  | Whangaparapara Harbour, Great Barrier Island                                       | CMA  | B        |  | A,B,D,E         | Refer to planning maps                   |                              | Yes   |   |
| 02113 | Cryer's Wharf R11_949  | Stonedon Drive Esplanade Reserve, Pakuranga Creek, 54R Stonedon Drive, East Tamaki | Lot 17 DP 119678; Lot 12DP 129134; CMA   | B        |  | A,G             | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02114 | McCallum's Wharf and Quarry R11_1263   | 262 Ti Rakau Drive, East Tamaki  | PART TE WHARAU BLOCK; CMA  | B        |  | A,D             | Refer to planning maps                   |                              | Yes   |   |
| 02117 | Thomas's Flour Mill/Star Mill and Garret Bro.'s tannery R11_2191, including sea wall                         | Oakley Creek, 15 Cowley Street, Waterview  | PART LOT 1 DP 37119; PART ALLOT 19 PSH OF TITIRANGI; PART LOT C DP 348; PART BED AUCKLAND HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67015; CMA  | B        |  | A,C,D,E,G,H     | Refer to planning maps                   |                              | Yes   |   |
| 02119 | Paremoremo Wharf   | Attwood Reserve, Attwood Road, Paremoremo  | CROWN LAND; CMA  | A        | Wharf  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02120 | Calliope Graving Dock and Pump House   | Devonport Naval Base, Queens Parade, Stanley Bay                                   | PT HARBOUR BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 61856; PT HARBOUR BED DEPOSITED PLAN 26859   | A        | Graving dock; pump house                       | A,E,F,H         | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02121 | Beach Haven Wharf  | Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven  | CMA; road reserve  | B        |  | A,E,H           | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |
| 02122 | Bayswater Wharf, causeway and sea wall   | O'Neills Point, RA 23- 27 Sir Peter Blake Parade, Bayswater                        | Lot 1 DP 50556; Lot 2 DP50556; Lot3 DP 50556; Lot1 DP 309604; CMA  | B        |  | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps                   |                              |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|---|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 02123 | Commemorative sea wall   | King Edward Parade and Queen's Parade, Devonport                  | Road reserve; CMA   | A        | Sea wall and railing; King Edward VII Coronation Memorial; Commemoration Stone of Peace | A,B             | Refer to planning maps |            |   |   |
| 02124 | Tiller's Wharf site  | King Edward Parade, Devonport, North Shore, Waitemata Harbour     | CMA   | B        |   | A,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02125 | Calliope Sea Scouts Hall   | King Edward Parade, Devonport                                     | PART HARBOUR BED SURVEY OFFICE PLAN20236; CMA; road reserve             | B        |   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |            |   |   |
| 02128 | Bean Rock Lighthouse   | Bean Rock, Waitemata Harbour                                      | CMA   | A        | Lighthouse  | A,C,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |            |   |   |
| 02129 | Kauri Timber Company saw mill/Whangaparapara saw mill site S09_48  | Whangaparapara, Great Barrier Island                              | CMA   | B        |   | A,D,G           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02130 | Rangitoto Beacon   | Rangitoto Reef, Rangitoto Island                                  | CMA   | B        |   | A,C,G,F         | Refer to planning maps |            |   |   |
| 02132 | Hobson Bay boat sheds, including ramps and jetties   | Hobson Bay, Ngapipi Road, Orakei, Waitemata Harbour               | PART BED HARBOUR OF AUCKLAND SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67456; CMA;road reserve | B        |   | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |            |   |   |
| 02134 | Miners Head Copper Mine and Battery site S08_298   | Miner's Head, Great Barrier Island                                | CMA   | B        |   | A,D,E,G         | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02135 | Kaiaraara Mill stone sea wall S08_71   | Kaiaraara Bay (also known as Kaiaraara Bay), Great Barrier Island | CMA   | B        |   | A               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02136 | Scow Rahiri  | Blackpool Beach, Waiheke Island                                   | CMA   | B        |   | A,D,E,F         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02137 | Huia landing   | Huia Bay, 601-609 Huia Road, Parau                                | Pt Allotment 27 Psh of Karangahape; CMA                                 | B        |   | A,F             | Refer to planning maps |            |   |   |
| 02140 | Panmure ferry landing  | Tamaki River, 2 Riverview Road, Panmure                           | CMA; Lot 1 DP 19408   | B        |   | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02141 | Rangitoto saltwater swimming pool, including sea wall  | Rangitoto Wharf, Rangitoto Island                                 | CMA   | B        |   | B,F,G,H         | To be defined#         |            |   |   |
| 02143 | Kennedy's Bay oyster farm S11_822  | Putiki Bay, Waiheke Island  | CMA   | B        |   | A               | Refer to planning maps |            |   |   |
| 02146 | Pukapuka brickworks R09_922, including landing site  | Pukapuka Inlet, 196 Pukapuka Road, Mahurangi West                 | Pt Huawai Blk; CMA  | B        |   | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02147 | Waiwera Bathhouse site   | Waiwera Beach, 37 Waiwera Place, Waiwera                          | Lot 1 DP 46560; CMA   | B        |   | A,C,D           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02148 | Hulks of SS Rotomahana, steam tug Karori, schooner Clio, and scow Rover S11_764  | McCallum Bay, Pakihi Island (Sandspit Island), Hauraki Gulf       | PART PAKIHI IS; CMA   | A        | Entire site   | A,D,E           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02149 | Hulks of barque Rewa and schooner Otimai R09_672   | Moturekareka Island, Hauraki Gulf                                 | Pt Moturekareka Island SO 33121; CMA                                    | A        | Entire site   | A,D,G,F         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02150 | Herald Island hulks, including schooner America, barque Killarney, schooner Retriever, barque Leon, and barque Principe du Ligudio | Christmas Beach, Herald Island, Upper Waitemata Harbour           | CMA   | A        | Entire site   | B,D,H           | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02151 | Whatipu Wharf site   | Paratutae Island, Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, Whatipu         | Paratutae Island Survey Office Plan 1383C; CMA                          | A        | Entire site   | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02153 | Manukau Timber Company Mill site Q11_472   | Hinge Bay,1322 Huia Road, Huia                                    | Pt Allot 28 DP 3191 Karangahape; CMA                                    | A        | Entire site   | A,D,E,H         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02154 | Piha tramway - Karekare to Whatipu section Q11_488   | Karekare-Whatipu, Waitakere Ranges                                |   | A        | Entire site   | A,B,D,H         | To be defined          |            | Yes   |   |
| 02155 | David McKay Darroch's shipyard site R09_705  | Birdsall Road, Whangateau Harbour                                 | CMA; Lot 2 DP 450297  | A        | Entire site   | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02156 | Hellyers Creek water supply site R10_773   | Lynn Reserve, Hellyers Creek, Glendhu Road, Bayview               | CMA; road reserve   | A        | Entire site   | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 02157 | Administration Bay stone working area R10_138   | Administration Bay, Motutapu Island  | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,C,D,E         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02158 | Browne's spar station site R09_43, R09_433, including associated settlements, accessway and burials | Browne's Bay, 700 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka and Grants Island, Mahurangi River               | ALLOT 127 PSH OF MAHURANGI SO 850C; CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,B,C,D,F,H     | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02160 | Royal Tar wreck site R10_701  | Shearer Rock (east of Tiritiri Matangi Island)   | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02161 | Rangitoto ships' graveyard R10_704, R10_706, R10_707  | North-east coastline of Rangitoto Island, including Wreck Bay and Boulder Bay              | SEC 3 SO 455194; CMA  | A        | Entire site     | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02163 | Puhinui fish traps R11_911  | Puhinui Reserve, Puhinui Creek, 108 Prices Road, Manukau Central                           | CMA; Lot 100 DP 432020; Lot 1 DP45662; Lot 25 DP344377  | A        | Entire site     | A,C,D,H         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02164 | Sunde site R10_24   | West Point Beach, Motutapu Island  | SEC 10 BLOCK V RANGITOTO SD; CMA  | A        | Entire site     | A,C,D,H         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02165 | Nagle Cove shipyard site S08_296  | Nagle Cove, Great Barrier Island   | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02166 | SS Wairarapa wreck site   | Miner's Head, Great Barrier Island   | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,B,D,H         | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02167 | SS Wiltshire wreck site T09_201   | North of Rosalie Bay, Great Barrier Island   | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,B,D           | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02168 | Motukorea fish trap R11_568   | Browns Island (Motukorea), Hauraki Gulf  | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,C,D,H         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02169 | John Darrach's shipyard site R09_816  | Te Kapa River, Mahurangi East  | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02172 | Riverhead Portage/Te Toanga Waka  | 19 Kent Terrace, Riverhead   | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,C,D           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02173 | Slippery Creek Wharf/Commissariat Redoubt wharf site R12_756  | Esplande Reserve, 51 Bremner Road, Drury   | PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR; Lot 2 DP 106093; CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02174 | Matakana shark factory site R09_1185  | Matakana River, Hauraki Gulf   | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,C,D           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02177 | HMS Orpheus wreck site  | Between Orwell and Outer Banks, Manukau Heads, Manukau Harbour                             | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,D,H           | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02179 | Home Bay stone working area R10_709   | Home Bay, Rakino Island, Hauraki Gulf  | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,C,D           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02180 | Motukorea stone working area/midden R11_565   | Browns Island (Motukorea), Hauraki Gulf  | Motukorea Island Deposited Plan 16315; CMA  | A        | Entire site     | A,C,D,H         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02181 | Richard Smith's shipyard site S09_153   | Smiths Bay, Schooner Bay Road, Great Barrier Island  | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02182 | John Stubbs salt ponds and manufacturing works site   | Saltpan Flat, McKenzie Bay, Rangitoto Island, Hauraki Gulf                                 | Section 7 Blk XI Rangitoto SD; CMA  | A        | Entire site     | A               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02184 | Shell quarry site R11_2504, including processing plant and tramway causeway                         | Pollen Island, Avondale  | Allotment 93 Psh of Titirangi; CMA  | A        | Entire site     | A,E             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02185 | Whitaker's copper smelter and jetty site R09_728, including fig trees                               | Motuketekete Island, Martins Bay   | Motuketekete Island; CMA  | A        | Entire site     | A,C,D,H         | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02187 | White Ford  | Turanga Creek, 58 Whitford Park Road, 55 Trig Road, Whitford                               | Lot 1 DP 175870; Lot 2 DP55753; road reserve; CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,B,C           | Refer to planning maps |            |   |   |
| 02188 | Marwell wreck site  | North-west of Tiritiri Matangi Island  | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,D             | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02189 | Ngataranga Bay careening area   | Ngataranga Bay, North Shore, Waitemata Harbour   | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02190 | Te Tereti/slate quarry S08_327  | Katherine Bay, Motairehe, Great Barrier Island   | CMA; Motairehe 2B1 and 4B1  | A        | Entire site     | A,C,D           | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02191 | Whangaparapara stone working area S09_1   | Whangaparapara Harbour, Great Barrier Island   | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02193 | Matatuahu/Wattle Bay midden Q11_344   | Te Pirau Point/Jones Head, Manukau Heads Road, 21 Doodds Road and Hartner Road, South Head | Part Allot 117 Psh of Awhitu; Part Allot NE144 Psh of Awhitu; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; CMA | A        | Entire site     | C,D             | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02194 | PS Pioneer wreck site   | Middle Bank, Manukau Heads, Manukau Harbour  | CMA   | A        | Entire site     | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   |   |
| 02195 | Henry Williams landing and shipyard site  | 54 Tenetahi Road, Leigh  | Crown Land Leigh Village; Allotment 64 Leigh Village SO 1100; Road reserve; CMA   | A        | Entire site     | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02210 | Pits/midden R10_894   | 27 Ralph Eagles Place Long Bay   | Lot 1 DP 174359   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02211 | Ditch and bank/pit R10_986  | 241 Glenvar Road, Long Bay   | Lot 4 DP 161125   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02212 | Midden R10_988  | 86A Vaughans Road, Long Bay  | Lot 4 DP 61603  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions                                      | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 02213 | Midden R10_989  | 277 Glenvar Road, Long Bay   | Lot 3 DP 139707   | B        |   | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02214 | Midden R10_990  | 279 Glenvar Road, Long Bay   | Lot 3 DP 139707   | B        |   | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02215 | Midden/karaka grove R10_991   | 62 Vaughans Road, Long bay   | Lot 2 DP 61603  | B        |   | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02216 | Historic house site R10_1074  | 27 Ralph Eagles Place, Long Bay  | Lot 1 DP 174359   | B        |   | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   |   |
| 02217 | Midden and terraces R10_1076  | 1501 Beach Road, Long Bay  | SEC 2 SO 460210; SEC 5SO 460210   | B        |   | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02218 | Midden and terraces R10_1077  | Long Bay   | SEC 5 SO 460210   | B        |   | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02219 | Midden and terraces R10_1077  | 1501 Beach Road, Long Bay  | SEC 2 SO 460210; SEC 5SO 460210   | B        |   | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02222 | Middens R10_1081  | 144 Vaughans Road, Long Bay  | Lot 2 DP 151081   | B        |   | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02225 | Midden, levelled knoll R10_1120   | R72 and 72 Vaughans Road, Long Bay                                       | Lot 4 DP 158519; Lot 2 DP158519   | B        |   | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02227 | Pit, terrace R10_1137   | 221 Glenvar Road, Long Bay   | Lot 2 DP 161125   | B        |   | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02228 | Cholmondeley House and winery site  | 285 Glenvar Road, Long Bay   | Lot 1 DP 187386; road reserve   | B        |   | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   |   |
| 02229 | Pannill House site R10_1139   | R 2000 Beach Road, Long Bay  | Section 4 SO 70452  | B        |   | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   |   |
| 02231 | Midden and terraces R10_985   | 241 Glenvar Road, Long Bay   | Lot 4 DP 161125   | B        |   | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02232 | Pits R10_1122   | 62 Vaughans Road, Long Bay   | Lot 2 DP 61603  | B        |   | D               | To be defined#         |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02233 | Pollok School (former)  | 2112 Awhitu Road, Waiuku   | Part Allot 23 PSH OF Waitara; SEC 1 SO 41487  | B        |   | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 02234 | Pukekohe War Memorial Hall and Remembrance plaques  | 14-16 Massey Avenue, Pukekohe  | Lot 47 DP 7997; Lot 46 DP7997; Lot 45 DP 7997; PartLot 44 DP 7997; Lot 4 DP46662                | B        |   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 02235 | Nehru Hall  | 59 Ward Street, Pukekohe   | Part Lot 3 DEEDS 887  | B        |   | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 02236 | Kingseat Hospital historic campus - Refer to specific provisions in the Kingseat Precinct | 833 Kingseat Road, Kingseat  | LOT 1 DP 137234   | B        | Refer to I418.11.1. Kingseat: Precinct Schedules 1; I418.11.2. Kingseat: Precinct Schedule 2 and I418.11.3.Kingseat : Precinct Schedule 3; I418.10.3. Kingseat: Precinct Plan 3 and I418.10.11. Kingseat Precinct Plan 11 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Refer to Kingseat Precinct Schedules 1, 2 and 3 | Refer to Kingseat Precinct Schedules 1, 2 and 3       |   |
| 02246 | Pae o Kai waka hauling track  | Waiuku Cemetery, Cemetery Road, Waiuku                                   | Lot 1 DP 408693   | B        |   | C,D             | To be defined#         |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02247 | Undefended settlement sites Q12_22, Q12_23, Q12_24, Q12_25, and midden Q12_21             | 28 J Hull Road, Waiuku   | Pt Lot 1 DP 36878   | B        |   | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02248 | Hikurangi Pa R12_98   | Between Given Road and Awhitu Road (also known as 81 Given Road), Waiuku | LOT 3 DP 432411   | B        |   | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02249 | Midden R12_922  | 1016 Linwood Road, Papakura  | LOT 2 DP 500236; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; CMA              | B        |   | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02250 | Tahuamango Pa R12_47  | Boundary Road, Waiuku  | Lot 2 DP 61770  | B        |   | C,D             | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02251 | Puketapu Pa R12_85  | Hamilton Road, Waiuku  | Lot 2 DP 416754   | B        |   | C,D             | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02252 | Waitete Pa R12_308  | Waipa Historic Reserve, Wharf Road, Pukekohe                             | Lot 2 DP 86992; Lot 2 DP88996; Lot 1 DP 86992; Lot1 DP 88996; Lot 2 DP324556; CMA; road reserve | B        |   | D               | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description       | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 02253 | Te Maketu Cemetery/pa site R12_5    | Pratt Road Recreation Reserve and Pratt Road Cemetery - Te Maketu, Pratts Road, Drury | ALLOT 136 SBRN SEC 2 PSH OF OPAHEKE; ALLOT 136A SBRN SEC 2 PSH OF OPAHEKE | B        |                 | A,B,C,D,E,F,G   | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02254 | Clevedon North Schoolhouse (former) | 30R Thorps Quarry Road, Clevedon  | ALLOT 92 PSH OF WAIROA  | B        |                 | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02255 | Presbyterian Cemetery               | 3 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon   | Part Allot 5 PSH of Wairoa;   | B        |                 | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02256 | Residence                           | 54 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon  | Lot 1 DP 88575  | B        |                 | A,E,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02257 | Residence                           | 65 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon  | Lot 1 DP 65298  | B        |                 | A,E,F,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02258 | Commercial building                 | 7 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon   | Part Allot 5 PSH OF Wairoa; road reserve                                  | B        |                 | A,B,E,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02259 | Residence                           | 17 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon  | Lot 3 DEEDS Whau 22; road reserve   | A*       | Residence       | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02260 | Residence                           | 19 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon  | Part Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa; road reserve                              | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02261 | Residence                           | 29 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon  | Lot 1 DP 58899  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02263 | Residence                           | 1 Monument Road, Clevedon   | Part Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02264 | Residence                           | 17 Clevedon- Kawakawa Road, Clevedon  | LOT 2 DP 489936   | B        |                 | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02265 | Whitford Hall                       | 1 Whitford-Maratai Road, Whitford   | Part Lot 7 DP 4432  | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02266 | Whitford General Store (former)     | 1 Whitford Wharf Road, Whitford   | Lot 5 DP 4432   | B        |                 | A,G,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02267 | Major Bremner's Cottage             | 99 McQuoids Road, Flat Bush   | Lot 2 DP 106761   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02268 | Waimauku Dairy Factory              | 81 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku  | Pt Waikoukou Blk 2A2 DP 11931   | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02269 | Blacksmiths (former)                | 85 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku  | Lot 2 DP 18692; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02270 | Waimauku Memorial Hall              | 22 and 24 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku   | Lot 1 DP 43085; Lot 8 DP105420; road reserve                              | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02271 | Tractor storage shed                | 45 Worrall Road, Kumeu  | Pt Lot 35 Deeds Plan Whau 56; road reserve                                | B        |                 | A,B,E,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02272 | Farm shed and piggery               | 68 Worrall Road, Huapai   | Lot 1 DP 89975; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02273 | Bakehouse (former)                  | 55 Waimauku Station Road, Waimauku  | Lot 1 DP 138949; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02275 | Chimney                             | Waikoukou Valley Road, Waikoukou Valley   | Lot 4 DP 141298; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02276 | Puriri Farm                         | 50 Annandale Road, Kumeu  | PT LOT 34 DEEDS PLAN WHAU 56  | B        |                 | A,B,D,E,F,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02278 | Blake's Mill Q10_697                | 824 Old North Road, Waikoukou Valley  | Lot 1 DP 339840   | B        |                 | A,D,E,H         | To be defined#         |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02281 | Pit site Q10_63                     | 21 Lyon Road, Woodhill  | LOT 3 DP 49611  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02282 | Pit/terrace site Q10_482            | Fletcher Road, Muriwai  | LOT 2 DP 494467   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02283 | Undefended settlement Q10_481       | Fletcher Road, Muriwai  | LOT 2 DP 494468   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02284 | Midden R09_16                       | Mahurangi Regional Park, 9 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing                                 | SEC 209 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 36345; roadreserve; CMA                      | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02285 | Terraces/midden R09_684             | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay                             | Lot 2 DP 28362  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02286 | Pits R09_685                        | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay                             | Lot 2 DP 28362  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description            | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description                             | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 02287 | Terrace/s R09_687                        | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 2 DP 28362   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02289 | Midden R09_754                           | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 3 DP 28362; CMA                                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02290 | Midden/earthwork R09_756                 | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 3 DP 28362   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02291 | Midden R09_757                           | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 3 DP 28362; CMA                                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02292 | Shipyards/settlement/trees R09_758       | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 3 DP 28362; Lot 2 DP28362; CMA                     | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02293 | Midden R09_759                           | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 3 DP 28362   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02294 | Darroch's Shipyards site R09_760         | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 2 DP 28362; PT DP22868; CMA                        | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   |   |
| 02295 | Terrace/midden R09_761                   | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 2 DP 28362   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02296 | Midden/terrace R09_762                   | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 2 DP 28362   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02297 | Midden R09_763                           | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 2 DP 28362; CMA                                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02298 | Terraces R09_859                         | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 2 DP 28362   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02299 | Terraces/pits R09_860                    | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 2 DP 28362   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02300 | Midden R09_861                           | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 2 DP 28362   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02301 | Midden R09_863                           | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 2 DP 28362   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02302 | Midden R09_866                           | Mahurangi Regional Park, Mahurangi East Road, Martins Bay       | Lot 3 DP 28362   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02303 | Pa site R09_912                          | Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing           | SEC 49 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; CMA                 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02304 | Midden R09_915                           | Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing           | Pt Section 50 Vill of Mahurangi                        | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02305 | Midden R09_916                           | Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing           | SEC 209 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 36345; roadreserve; CMA   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02306 | Landing R09_917                          | Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing           | SEC 209 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 36345; roadreserve; CMA   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02307 | Midden/terrace R09_918                   | Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing           | SEC 209 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 36345; CMA                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02308 | Midden R09_920                           | Mahurangi Regional Park, 2 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing           | PT SEC 50 MAHURANGI VILLAGE SO 20073; roadreserve; CMA | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02309 | Pits/terraces R09_112                    | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West | Lot 3 DP 56365; Lot 4 DP56365                          | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02310 | Opahi Point pa site R09_31               | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West | Opahi NO A1 BLOCK ML 14626                             | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02311 | Midden/hangi/soil (cultivation) R09_475  | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West | Pt Opahi 1   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02312 | Midden R09_476                           | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West | Pt Opahi 1   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02313 | Midden R09_537                           | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West | Lot 2 DP 56365   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02314 | Midden R09_809                           | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West | Pt Opahi 1   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02315 | Otungutu Settlement site R09_810         | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West | Lot 2 DP 56365   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02316 | Midden/pits/drains (cultivation) R09_928 | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West | Lot 3 DP 56365   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                            | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 02317 | Midden R10_1041  | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Lot 1 DP 54981; CMA   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02318 | Midden (Te Muri Beach) R10_1100                          | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 1 DP 62419   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02319 | Burial/wahi tapu site R10_240                            | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 4 DP 55671   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02320 | Midden R10_241   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 5 DP 55671   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02321 | Midden R10_242   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 6 DP 55671; Pt Lot 5 DP55671   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02322 | Midden R10_244   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Lot 3 DP 54981  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02323 | Terrace/drains/cultivation R10_245                       | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Lot 2 DP 54981  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02324 | Midden/terraces R10_246                                  | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 1 DP 62419   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02325 | Spaniards Creek midden R10_247                           | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 1 DP 62419; Lot 2 DP62419  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02326 | Midden R10_248   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Puhoi; Pt Lot 1 DP 62419   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02327 | Midden R10_322   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Lot 2 DP 54981; Lot 3 DP54981   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02328 | Pits/terraces R10_324                                    | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Nokenoke  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02329 | Midden R10_331   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 6 DP 55671   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02330 | Midden R10_332   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 5 DP 55671; Pt Lot 6 DP55671   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02331 | Midden R10_333   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Tungutu  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02332 | Pits/terraces/midden R10_334                             | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 1 DP 55671; Pt Lot 2 DP55671; Pt Lot 3 DP 55671; Pt Lot 4DP 55671; Pt Lot 5 DP 55671; Pt Lot6 DP 55671; Pt Lot 7 DP 55671;PtLot 8 DP 55671 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02333 | Pa site R10_335  | Cudlip Point, Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West | Pt Lot 3 DP 55671; Pt Lot 4 DP55671; Pt Lot 2 DP 55671,   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02334 | Midden R10_397   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 8 DP 55671   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02335 | Terraces/midden R10_398                                  | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 4 DP 55671; Pt Lot 2 DP55671; Pt Lot 3 DP 55671  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02336 | Otarawao Pa/Sullivan's Pa R10_413, including fruit trees | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Tungutu  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02337 | Midden R10_767   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Lot 1 DP 59474  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02338 | Terrace R10_768  | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Lot 1 DP 59474  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02339 | Terraces/middens R10_769                                 | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Lot 2 DP 62419  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02340 | Terraces/midden/pits/depression R10_770                  | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Nokenoke; Pt Puhoi  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02341 | Orokaraka midden R10_771                                 | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Lot 1 DP 54981  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02342 | Stonework (pavement) R10_772                             | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Pt Lot 7 DP 55671   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02343 | Pa site R10_91   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Lot 3 DP 54981; Lot 2 DP54981   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02344 | Midden R10_950   | Mahurangi West Regional Park, 190 Ngarewa Drive, Mahurangi West               | Lot 1 DP 59474  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 02345 | Midden Q11_144                                  | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | Lot 2 DP 43396; Pt Lot 72DP 35335   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02346 | Terraces/trees Q11_145                          | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | Pt Lot 136 DP 37374   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02347 | Terrace/midden/burial site Q11_148              | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | SEC S2 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 31011; SEC 43 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 42689                      | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02348 | Rock shelter/shelter/midden Q11_149             | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02349 | Midden Q11_150                                  | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | SEC S2 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 31011; CMA   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02350 | Rock shelter/shelter/midden Q11_151             | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02351 | Rock shelter/midden Q11_152                     | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | SEC S2 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 31011; SEC 43 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 42689                      | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02352 | Shelter/rock shelter Q11_153                    | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02353 | Midden/find spot Q11_335                        | Muriwai Regional Park, 101 Coast Road, Muriwai Beach       | Section 1 SO 69320  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02354 | Shelter/rock shelter/midden/terraces Q11_34     | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | Section S2 Blk IX Kumeu SD  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02355 | Pa site Q11_342                                 | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | Lot 1 DP 41363  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02356 | Rock shelter/shelter/midden/terrace Q11_65      | Muriwai Regional Park, 447 Motutara Road, Muriwai Beach    | SEC S2 BLK IX KUMEU SURVEY DISTRICT SO 31011; Lot 63 DP 37175; Lot 64 DP 37175; Lot 65 DP37175; Lot 66 DP 37175 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02357 | Pa site R09_113                                 | Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay | Lot 1 DP 203800; CMA  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02358 | Terrace/middens/karaka trees R09_136            | Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay | Lot 1 DP 203800   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02359 | Terrace/karaka trees/midden/house sites R09_137 | Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay | Lot 1 DP 203800   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02360 | Midden/pits/karaka trees R09_138                | Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay | Lot 1 DP 203800   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02361 | Midden/karaka trees/terraces/pits R09_139       | Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay | Lot 1 DP 203800   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02362 | Midden/s R09_149                                | Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay | Lot 1 DP 203800   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02363 | Midden R09_990                                  | Scandrett Regional Park, 114 Scandrett Road, Scandrett Bay | Lot 1 DP 203800   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02364 | Find spot (artefact) R10_10                     | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Pt DP 2187  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02365 | Pits/midden R10_11                              | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | ALLOT 255 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 2151  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02366 | Midden R10_144                                  | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Pt Allotment 245 Psh of Waiwera   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02367 | Midden R10_145                                  | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Pt Allotment 245 Psh of Waiwera   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02368 | Midden R10_146                                  | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | PT ALLOT 245 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1438   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02369 | Midden R10_147                                  | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | ALLOT 246 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1438  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02370 | Terrace R10_148                                 | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | PT ALLOT 245 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1438; ALLOT 246 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1438   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02371 | Midden R10_149                                  | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; CMA   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description        | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 02372 | Midden R10_150                       | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; CMA                              | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02373 | Midden R10_151                       | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Allotment 246 Psh of Waiwera  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02374 | Midden R10_152                       | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564                                   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02375 | Midden/terraces R10_153              | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | PT ALLOT 1 PSH OF WAIWERA DP 2187; roadreserve                        | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02376 | Midden R10_154                       | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564                                   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02377 | Midden R10_155                       | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564                                   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02378 | Terraces/midden/trees R10_156        | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Pt Allot 248 Psh of Waiwera SO 1564                                   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02379 | Midden R10_157                       | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02380 | Midden R10_158                       | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02381 | Midden/terraces R10_159              | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564                                      | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02382 | Midden R10_169                       | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564                                      | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02383 | Terraces/middens/depression R10_170  | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; PT ALLOT 249 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02384 | Middens R10_171                      | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera            | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02385 | Midden R10_172                       | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera            | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02386 | Terraces/middens/depressions R10_173 | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Pt Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera                                       | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02387 | Midden R10_174                       | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02388 | Middens R10_175                      | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564                                      | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02389 | Terrace/s R10_176                    | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02390 | Middens/terraces R10_414             | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera; Allotment 249 Psh of Waiwera            | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02392 | Pits/terraces R10_764                | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | PT ALLOT 251 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564                                   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02393 | Pa site R10_9                        | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | ALLOT 247 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564; PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02394 | Midden/find spot (adzes) R10_95      | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | Allotment 247 Psh of Waiwera  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02395 | Trees R10_97                         | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564                                   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02396 | Pits R10_98                          | Shakespear Regional Park, 1501 Whangaparaoa Road, Army Bay | PT ALLOT 248 PSH OF WAIWERA SO 1564                                   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02401 | Papahi pa R09_133                    | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui     | Pt Tawharanui   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02402 | Midden R09_134                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui     | Pt Tawharanui   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02403 | Terraces/pits R09_173                | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui     | Pt Tawharanui   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02404 | Pit/terraces R09_174                 | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui     | Pt Tawharanui   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02405 | Midden R09_178                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui     | Pt Tawharanui   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description        | Verified Location                                      | Verified Legal Description       | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 02406 | Midden R09_190                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | CMA (Pt Tawharanui)              | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02407 | Midden R09_236                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02408 | Midden R09_237                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02409 | Terrace R09_238                      | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Lot 1 DP 38965; Lot 2 DP68181 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02410 | Pit R09_239                          | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02411 | Terraces R09_240                     | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02412 | Terrace/pit R09_241                  | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02413 | Pahi Pa site R09_242                 | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02414 | Terraces R09_243                     | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Lot 1 DP 38965                | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02415 | Maungatawhiri/Oponui Pa site R09_244 | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Lot 2 DP 68181; Pt Lot 1 DP38965 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02416 | Pits/terraces R09_245                | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02417 | Midden R09_246                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02418 | Midden R09_247                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02419 | Midden R09_248                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02420 | Midden R09_249                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02421 | Midden R09_250                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02422 | Middens R09_251                      | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02423 | Midden R09_252                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02424 | Terraces R09_253                     | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Lot 1 DP 68181                   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02425 | Terrace R09_254                      | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02426 | Midden R09_255                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | CMA                              | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02427 | Pits/terraces R09_256                | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Lot 3 DP 68181; Lot 1 DP44611    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02428 | Pits/terraces R09_257                | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui; Pt Lot 1 DP 38965 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02429 | Pits/terraces R09_258                | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui; Pt Lot 1 DP 38965 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02430 | Pits/terrace R09_259                 | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02431 | Pits/terraces R09_260                | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02432 | Midden/burial/s R09_261              | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02433 | Elephant Head pa site R09_473        | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02434 | Pits R09_474                         | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui | Pt Tawharanui                    | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description        | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description                                     | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 02435 | Midden/find spot R09_541             | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui       |  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02436 | Midden/find spot R09_543             | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui       | Pt Tawharanui  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02437 | Midden R09_545                       | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui       | Pt Tawharanui  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02438 | Ovens/garden soil/find spot R09_679  | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui       | Pt Tawharanui  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02439 | Terrace R09_680                      | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui       | Pt Tawharanui  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02440 | Terraces/pit/s/karaka tree/s R09_681 | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui       | Pt Tawharanui  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02441 | Midden/oven R09_682                  | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui       | Pt Tawharanui  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02442 | Logging skids/track R09_683          | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui       | Lot 2 DP 68181   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02443 | Terraces/midden/find spot R09_989    | Tawharanui Regional Park, 1181 Takatu Road, Tawharanui       | Pt Tawharanui  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02444 | Kakaha/Mihirau Pa R10_135            | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 11077; PT PUHOI SO 44742                           | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02445 | Pits/terraces/midden R10_160         | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 11077; PT PUHOI SO 44742; PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02446 | Middens/pit R10_161                  | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 11077  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02447 | Midden R10_162                       | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 11077  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02448 | Pits/midden/karaka tree/s R10_165    | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742; PT PUHOI SO44742                     | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02449 | Terraces/pit/midden R10_166          | Wenderholm Regional Park, 47 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 1107   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02450 | Pits/terraces/midden R10_167         | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 11077; PT PUHOI SO 44742                           | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02451 | Pits/terrace/midden R10_168          | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 11077; PT PUHOI SO 44742; PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742 | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02452 | Midden R10_178                       | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 11077  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02453 | Midden R10_179                       | Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02454 | Terraces/midden R10_180              | Wenderholm Regional Park, 22and 26 SchischkaRoad, Wenderholm | Pt Puhoi DP 11077;   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02455 | Midden R10_181                       | Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02456 | Midden R10_182                       | Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02457 | Midden R10_183                       | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742                                       | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02458 | Middens R10_184                      | Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Maungatauhoro   | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02459 | Midden R10_185                       | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 11077  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02460 | Midden R10_186                       | Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02461 | Terraces/trees R10_202               | Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Maungatauhoro   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02462 | Terrace/midden R10_203               | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 11077  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02463 | Karaka trees R10_204                 | Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Maungatauhoro   | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |            | Yes   | Yes                                     |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                               | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|---|--|----------|--|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 02464 | Midden/karaka tree/s R10_205                                | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm             | PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742   | B        |  | D               | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02465 | Midden R10_206  | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm             | PT AKEAKE SO 44742; PT PUHOI DP 11077; CMA   | B        |  | D               | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02466 | House sites/tracks R10_208                                  | Wenderholm Regional Park, 47 Schischka Road, Wenderholm             | Pt Puhoi DP 1107; CMA  | B        |  | D               | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02467 | European settlement site (historic) R10_210                 | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm             | PT MANGATAUROTO SO 44742; CMA  | B        |  | D               | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02468 | Terrace/midden R10_296                                      | Wenderholm Regional Park, 26 Schischka Road, Wenderholm             | Pt Maungatauroto SO 44742  | B        |  | D               | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02469 | Middens R10_297   | Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 and 47 Schischka Road, Wenderholm      | Pt Puhoi DP 11077; PT PUHOI DP 1107  | B        |  | D               | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02470 | Midden R10_951  | Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm             | Section 1 Blk IV Waiwera SD; Pt Puhoi  | B        |  | D               | To be defined#         |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02471 | House site/midden   | Wenderholm Regional Park, 37 Schischka Road, Wenderholm             | PT Puhoi DP 11077  | B        |  | D               | To be defined#         |  | Yes   |   |
| 02473 | The Higher Thought Temple                                   | 1 Union Street, Auckland Central                                    | Lot 2 DP 18143; road reserve   | B        |  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 02474 | Commercial building   | 33 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central                                 | PART LOT 1 SEC 18 DP27007  | B        |  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02475 | Granger brickworker's cottage (former)                      | 46 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford                                 | Lot 3 DP 91593; road reserve   | B        |  | A,B,D,G, H      | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   |   |
| 02477 | Whitford War Memorial                                       | Whitford War Memorial Domain, 53R Whitford- Maraetai Road, Whitford | Part Allot 2 Parish of Maraetai  | B        |  | B,G,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02479 | St Thomas's Anglican Church                                 | 37 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford                                 | Part Allot 2 Parish of Maraetai  | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 02480 | Broomfield's Cottage (former)                               | 295 Broomfields Road, Whitford                                      | Lot 1 DP 320597  | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02481 | Tara Orchard, including packing shed and homestead (former) | 99 Parris Cross Road, Henderson                                     | Lot 1 DP 375113  | B        |  | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps | Outbuildings   |   |   |
| 02482 | Women's Suffrage Centenary Memorial                         | Khartoum Place, Auckland Central                                    | Road reserve   | A        | Fountain, stairway, and wall with the suffrage tile mural entitled "Women achieve the vote" connecting the public square on Lorne Street to the upper street level of Khartoum Place | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps | Remaining upper section of Khartoum Place that is not included in the description of the primary feature and connects to Kitchener Street. |   |   |
| 02484 | State Housing complex                                       | 97 Vermont Street, Ponsonby   | Lot 1 DP 29525   | B        | Each of the eight duplex, triplex and/or quadplex residential structures   | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02485 | St Anns   | 43 Arney Road, Remuera  | Lot 1 DP 359558  | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02486 | Golf Clubhouse  | 9 Fern Avenue, Epsom  | Lot 2 DP 26095   | B        |  | A,B,D,E,F,G     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); garage; sauna; gymnasium  |   |   |
| 02487 | Mainston Manor/Ellerslie House (former)                     | 4 Mainston Road, Remuera  | LOT 1 DP 19093; LOT 2 DP19093  | A        | Residence  | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02488 | St Columba's Church   | 92-96 Surrey Crescent, Grey Lynn                                    | PART LOT 5 DP 20423; LOT 6 DP 20423; LOT 7 DP20423; LOT 6 DP 30159; LOT 7 DP 30159 | B        |  | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                    | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions              | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 02489 | Commercial building                              | 48-52 Wyndham Street, Auckland Central   | PT ALLOT 11 SEC 21 AUCKLAND CITY; roadreserve                          | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02490 | Makower McBeath & Co (former)                    | 86 Wellesley Street, Auckland Central  | Part Lot 1 DP 45541  | B        |                 | D,E,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02491 | Holy Trinity Church and War Memorial Stone Cross | 18 Mason Avenue, Otahuhu   | Lot 1 DP 51663   | B        |                 | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02492 | Lange residence and doctor's practice (former)   | 2 Piki Thompson Way, Otahuhu   | LOT 10 DP 19310; LOT 11DP 19310; LOT 12 DP19310                        | B        |                 | A,B,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02493 | Chellodene House                                 | 27 Esplanade Road, Mount Eden  | Lot 1 DP 64366   | B        |                 | G,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02494 | Mann House                                       | 10 Violet Street, Mount Albert   | Lot 2 DP 73576   | B        |                 | A,B,D,C,F,G,H   | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02495 | Lush House                                       | 10 Scherff Road, Remuera   | Part Lot 1 DP 41369  | B        |                 | A,B,D,C,F,G,H   | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02496 | BJ Ball Building (former) and Mrkusich Mural     | 35 Graham Street, Auckland Central   | PART ALLOT 9 SEC 20 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT1 DP 47079; road reserve      | B        |                 | A,B,E,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02497 | Fawcett Homestead                                | 71 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon   | Part Lot 9 DP 5258   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) |   |   |
| 02498 | Bell Homestead, including woolshed               | 62 Monument Road, Clevedon   | Lot 11 DP 404808   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02500 | Munro Cottage                                    | 116 Monument Road, Clevedon  | Lot 1 DP 197869  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02501 | Munro Homestead, including stables               | 120 Monument Road, Clevedon  | LOT 2 DP 197869  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02503 | Clevedon War Memorial                            | 44 Papakura- Clevedon Road, Clevedon   | Part Allot 5 PSH OF Wairoa; road reserve                               | A*       | Memorial        | A,B,E,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02504 | Memorial Cairn                                   | Clevedon Wharf Reserve, adjacent to 58R Clevedon- Kawakawa Road, Clevedon              | Road reserve   | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02505 | Avenue of Remembrance                            | Clevedon Showgrounds Reserve, 73R Monument Road, Clevedon                              | Lot 1 DP 176480; Lot 2 DP176480; road reserve                          | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02507 | Waiuku War Memorial                              | Waiuku Cenotaph Memorial and Reserve, corner of Queen Street and George Street, Waiuku | Allotment 315 PSH OF Waiuku East; road reserve                         | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02508 | Terraces/midden R12_1073                         | 112B McRobbie Road, Papakura   | Lot 2 DP 112871  | B        |                 | D               | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02509 | Terraces   | 125 McRobbie Road, Papakura  |  | B        |                 | D               | To be defined#         |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02510 | Clotworthy House site, including trees           | Clotworthy Park, 189R and 205 Hingaia Road, Hingaia                                    | Sec 2 SO 436222; Sec 1 SO436222  | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         |   |   |
| 02519 | Karangahape Pa R11_381 and R11_2096              | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 718 Huia Road, Parau, Cornwallis                       | Pt Allot 1 Parish of Karangahape; PT ALLOT 1 SO 1432A KARANGAHAPE; CMA | B        |                 | A,D,F,H         | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02520 | Maunganui Pa R09_9                               | Casnell Island Scenic Reserve, Casnell Island, Mahurangi                               | Allot 196 PSH of Mahurangi SO 1150C                                    | B        |                 | B,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02521 | Ring ditch pa R09_15                             | Burton Wells Scenic Reserve, Williams Street, Scotts Landing                           | Lot 1 DP 30758   | B        |                 | D,H             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02522 | Otauwheinga Pa R12_61                            | 1506 Awhitu Road, Waiuku   | Lot 6 DP 198677  | A*       | Entire site     | A,B,C,D         | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02523 | Pehiakua Village site (former)                   | Douglas Road, Waiuku   | Lot 2 DP 8292; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F         | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02525 | King's Flax Mill site                            | Waitakere Road, Waitakere  | PT Allot 137A PSH of Waipareira SO 3410A; road reserve                 | B        |                 | A,B,D,F         | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02527 | Granger's No. 1 Brickworks R11_1426              | 58R, 76, and 84Potts Road, Whitford  | Lot 21 DP 154401; Lot 19DP 154401; Lot 104 DP150676; CMA               | B        |                 | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02528 | Granger's No. 2 Brickworks                       | 46 and 104R Whitford-Maraetai Road, Whitford   | Lot 3 DP 91593; Lot 5 DP91593; road reserve; CMA                       | B        |                 | A,D, F, G,H     | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   |   |
| 02529 | Rotopiro/Taupo Flour Mill site S11_395           | 1040 and 1080Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon  | Part Lot 1 DP 35500; Lot 1DP 89901                                     | B        |                 | A,D             | Refer to planning maps |                         | Yes   | Yes                                     |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description   | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 02530 | Ihumatao Mission Station site R11_545, R11_546, R11_547, including Maori settlement, Ellett Homestead, stone walls and structures, and fig tree | 292 and 328 Ihumatao Road, Mangere   | Lot 1 DP 387540; Lot 3 DP387540; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; CMA                                  | B        |                 | A,C,D           | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02531 | Moeatoa Mission Station site R12_976  | 56 Mayhead Road, Waiuku  | Lot 3 DP 385537; PART TIDAL LANDS OF MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 67474; CMA  | B        |                 | A,C,D           | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02532 | Undefended settlement site S11_111  | 782 Clevedon- Kawakawa Road, Clevedon                                      | Lot 2 DP 158063   | B        |                 | C,D             | Refer to planning maps |   | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02533 | Achilles House  | 41 Customs Street East (also known as 8 Commerce Street), Auckland Central | ALLOT 29 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 30 SEC 2 AUCKLANDCITY; ALLOT 8 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY; roadreserve                                 | B        | Building        | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Ground floor retail spaces  |   |   |
| 02534 | Victoria Street West shops  | 134, 136 and 140-142 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central                | Part Allot 1 SEC 24 Auckland CITY; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); all single-level additions located at the rear of the two-storey buildings |   |   |
| 02538 | Grand Vue Boarding House (former)   | 3 Princes Street, Auckland Central   | LOT 1 DP 1793; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); 1992 building located in the rear courtyard                                |   |   |
| 02539 | Gilfillan's Store (former)  | 95 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | PART ALLOT 8 SEC 17 AUCKLAND CITY; roadreserve  | A        | Building        | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 02540 | Clifton   | 11 Castle Drive, Epsom   | LOT 1 DP 164440   | A        | Residence       | A,C,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |   |   | Yes                                     |
| 02541 | Vernon Brown House  | 91 Arney Road, Remuera   | Lot 3 DP 22488; road reserve  | A        | Residence       | F,G             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 02542 | Fernie House  | 235 Jervis Road, Herne Bay   | LOT 6 DP 17148; roadreserve   | B        |                 | F,G             | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 02543 | Wrigley House (former)  | 36 Ladies Mile, Remuera  | Lot 1 DP 449341; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 02544 | Western Springs Lodge (former)  | 99 Western Springs Road, Western Springs                                   | LOT 1 DP 164823; roadreserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 02545 | Newmarket Police Station (former), including masonry villa and lock-up  | Newmarket Police Station, 58 Remuera Road, Newmarket                       | LOT 7 ALLOT 29 SEC 14 SBRS of AUCKLAND; LOT 8 ALLOT 29 SEC 14 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; LOT 9 ALLOT 29 SEC 14 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; roadreserve | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02546 | Mount Roskill Fire Station (former)   | 504 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings   | LOT 1 DP 64706; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |
| 02548 | Amohia  | 127 Mountain Road, Epsom   | PART LOT 2 DP 4122; roadreserve   | B        |                 | F,G,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02551 | Glyn Dairy Company butter factory   | 227 Pukapuka Road, Pukapuka  | Lot 4 DP 200837; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02553 | Pillbox   | 339 Hibiscus Coast Highway and Marine Parade Reserve, Orewa                | Lot 2 DP 49315; SEC 1 SO64797   | B        | Pillbox         | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps | All buildings and structures except the primary feature   |   |   |
| 02554 | Gateway   | 956-990 Great North Road, Point Chevalier                                  | LOT 1 DP 204715   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps |   |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                            | Verified Location                                | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature | Heritage Values | Extent of Place   | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 02555 | Tattersfield chimney                                     | 271 Richmond Road, Grey Lynn                     | Lot 2 DP 208373  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps; limited to a 5m dimension around the exterior of the chimney, provided that in respect of the northern boundary, the extent of place is to the boundary |   |   |   |
| 02556 | Howden House   | 38 Kitchener Road, Waiuku                        | LOT 9 DP 28275; LOT 10DP 28275   | B        |                 | A,D,F,H         | Refer to planning maps  |   |   |   |
| 02557 | Dexter and Crozier (former)                              | 51-53 Albert Street, Auckland Central            | LOT 2 DP 7689; roadreserve   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02558 | Ambury Limited building (former)                         | 198-202 Jervois Road, Herne Bay                  | Lot 1 BLOCK 3 DP 2954;road reserve   | B        |                 | A,G,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02559 | Commercial building                                      | 58-64 Fort Street, Auckland Central              | Allot 44 Section 2 AucklandCity; Allot 45 Section 2 Auckland City  | B        |                 | A,D,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  |   |   |   |
| 02566 | St Andrew's Community Presbyterian Church                | 18 Station Road, Otahuhu                         | PART Lot 2 DP 151  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  |   |   |   |
| 02567 | St Joseph and St Joachim Catholic Church                 | 118 Church Street, Otahuhu                       | ALLOT 7 SEC 7 VILL OFOTAHUHU; ALLOT 9 SEC 7 VILL OF OTAHUHU  | B        |                 | A,B,D,F,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   | Yes   |   |
| 02569 | St Mary's Home and Chapel, including Jane Cowie building | 10 Beatty Street, Otahuhu                        | LOT 1 DP 426616  | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  | Post-1975 building(s)   |   |   |
| 02570 | McAnulty House (former)                                  | 7 Luke Street, Otahuhu                           | PART Allot 1 Vill of Otahuhu   | B        |                 | A,H             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02571 | Johnston House (former)                                  | 39 Mangere Road, Otahuhu                         | Lot 2 DP 43629   | B        |                 | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  |   |   |   |
| 02573 | Bank of New Zealand (former)                             | 310 Great South Road, Otahuhu                    | Lot 1 DP 32438; road reserve   | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02574 | Star Hotel   | 388-392 Great South Road, Otahuhu                | Lot 12 DP 21434; road reserve  | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02575 | Progressive Buildings                                    | 423-433 Great South Road, Otahuhu                | PART Lot 3 DP 41443  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02576 | Central Buildings  | 471-473 and 475-481 Great South Road, Otahuhu    | LOT 1 DP 20735; LOT 2 DP20735; LOT 14 DP 12319;road reserve  | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02577 | Otahuhu Technical School (former)                        | Otahuhu Primary School, 41 Station Road, Otahuhu | PART LAND CLAIM 269A FAIRBURNS GRANT   | B        |                 | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps  |   |   |   |
| 02578 | Railway signal box                                       | Otahuhu Railway Station, Otahuhu                 | Railway reserve  | B        |                 | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02579 | Alfred Sturges Memorial                                  | Sturges Park, 25A Fort Richard Road, Otahuhu     | Part Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant   | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps  |   |   |   |
| 02580 | Luke Memorial  | Great South Road and Atkinson Avenue, Otahuhu    | Road reserve   | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps  |   |   |   |
| 02581 | Auckland Electric Power Board sub- station               | 250 Balmoral Road, Sandringham                   | Lot 1 DP 30426   | B        |                 | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02584 | Cheapside Buildings                                      | 727-731 and 767-771 Dominion Road, Mount Roskill | PART LOT 62 DP 17096;PART LOT 63 DP 17096;PART LOT 64 DP 17096;PART LOT 75 DP 17096;PART LOT 76 DP 17096;PART LOT 77 DP 17096;road reserve | B        |                 | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s); modern lean-to structures attached to the rear of 767- 771 Dominion Road |   |   |
| 02585 | Balmoral Presbyterian Church complex                     | 258-260 Balmoral Road, Sandringham               | Lot 18 Deeds only, contained within Certificate of title NA/1577/8   | B        |                 | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location                                | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place                          | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---|
| 02586 | Sisters of St Joseph Convent (former)  | 28 Telford Avenue, Balmoral                      | PART LOT 10 DP 6890   | B        |                  | A,B,F           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s); garage and carport structures; 1948 additions   |   |   |
| 02587 | Sandringham Public Toilets   | 598 Sandringham Road, Sandringham                | PART ALLOT 45A PSH OF TITIRANGI   | B        |                  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02588 | Mount Roskill Municipal Building (former)  | 560 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings               | PART ALLOT 85B SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND; 85C SEC 10 SBRS OF AUCKLAND   | B        |                  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s); c.1990 north block addition; c.1974 addition  |   |   |
| 02589 | Arkell Homestead   | 461 Hillsborough Road, Mount Roskill             | LOT 1 DP 108346   | B        | Arkell Homestead | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps and Schedule 14.3 | All buildings and structures except the primary feature  |   |   |
| 02590 | St Francis Retreat   | 50 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough               | Lot 1 DP 210872   | B        |                  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02591 | Dr Gordon's House (former)/El Rey Country Club (former)/St David's in the Fields | 202 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough              | LOT 2 DP 141688   | B        |                  | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02592 | War Memorial Hall and Memorial   | War Memorial Park, 13 May Road, Mount Roskill    | PART LOT 136 DP 42461   | B        |                  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02593 | Three Kings Congregational Church  | 513A Mount Albert Road, Three Kings              | LOT 42 DP 3029  | B        |                  | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02594 | Preston House (former)   | 520 Mount Albert Road, Three Kings               | LOT 1 DP 29111  | B        |                  | A,H             | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02595 | Coleraine  | 1 Warren Avenue, Three Kings                     | Lot 4 DP 39702  | B        |                  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s); other physically separate buildings at the rear of Coleraine                                    |   |   |
| 02596 | Cadzow Villa (former)/Rev Percy Smallfield House (former)                        | 8 Liverpool Street, Royal Oak                    | LOT 3 DP 38670  | B        |                  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s); the western hipped-roof part of the house; the garage adjacent to the western part of the house |   |   |
| 02597 | Three Kings Wesleyan Native Institution Memorial                                 | Adjacent to 54 McCullough Avenue, Three Kings    | Road reserve  | B        |                  | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Driveways  |   |   |
| 02598 | Aotea Sea Scout Hall   | 1 Orpheus Drive, Onehunga Harbour Road, Onehunga | PART TIDAL LANDS MANUKAU HARBOUR SURVEY OFFICE PLAN 17449; PART TIDAL LANDS MANUKAU HARBOUR PROVINCIAL SUPERINTENDENTS GRANT; road reserve; CMA | B        | Building         | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02600 | Onehunga Methodist Church (former)   | 77-83 Grey Street, Onehunga                      | ALLOT 2 SEC 5 VILL OF ONEHUNGA  | B        |                  | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 02601 | Automatic-telephone exchange and garage (former)                                 | 60 Princes Street, Onehunga                      | ALLOT 48 Sec 17 Vill of Onehunga; ALLOT 49 SEC 17 Vill of Onehunga; Lot 2 DP 185200; road reserve   | B        |                  | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps                   | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                        | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place   | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|---|--|----------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|---|
| 02607 | Masonic Hall (former)                                | 157-159A Onehunga Mall, Onehunga                              | Part Allot 3 SEC 13 VILL OF Onehunga   | B        |  | A,F             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s); front shop and rear concrete building                     | Yes   |   |
| 02608 | Southbourne/Brookfield residence (former)            | 424 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga                                   | LOT 2 DP 30696   | B        |  | A,H             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 02609 | Rishworth's Building                                 | 171-173 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga                               | Part Allot 1 Sec 13 Vill of Onehunga; road reserve   | B        | Building   | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  |  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02610 | Manukau Tavern (former)                              | 2 Onehunga Harbour Road, Onehunga                             | LOT 2 DP 202116; roadreserve   | B        |  | A,B             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02611 | Onehunga Returned Services Association Bowling Club  | 59 Princes Street, Onehunga                                   | Lot 1 DP 150455  | B        |  | A,B,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   | Yes                                     |
| 02614 | Arcadia Billiards Saloon                             | 197 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga                                   | PART ALLOT 7 SEC 9 VILL OF ONEHUNGA; roadreserve   | B        |  | A,H             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02615 | Courts Building                                      | 186-188 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga                               | Lot 2 DP 310415; road reserve  | B        |  | A               | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 02617 | Shaldrick residence (former)                         | 50 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga                                    | PART ALLOT 38 SEC 17 Vill of ONEHUNGA  | B        |  | A, F            | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 02618 | Compass Rose wreck site                              | East of Tiritiri Matangi Island, Hauraki Gulf                 | CMA  | B        |  | A,D,E           | Refer to planning maps; all of the sea bed within 200m of the wreck |  | Yes   |   |
| 02619 | Kingsley Street state houses (former)                | 17, 19, 21, 23 and 25 Kingsley Street, Westmere               | Lot 5 DP 8642; Lot 4 DP8642; Lot 3 DP 8642; Lot 2DP 8642; Lot 1 DP 8642  | A        | Pre-1917 portion(s) of each residence at 17, 19, 21, 23, and 25Kingsley Street | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02620 | Cleave's Building (former)                           | 10 Vulcan Lane, Auckland Central                              | PART ALLOT 3 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY   | B        | Building   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02621 | Ker House (former)                                   | 6 Emerald Street, Epsom                                       | PART LOT 14 DP 3293  | B        |  | A,B,D,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps  |  |   |   |
| 02622 | Isaacs' Bonded Stores (former)                       | 16-18 Commerce Street, Auckland Central                       | ALLOT 13 CITY OFAUCKLAND; road reserve   | A        | Building   | F,G             | Refer to planning maps  |  |   |   |
| 02623 | Whittome House (former)                              | 18 Gardner Road, Epsom  | PART LOT 31 DP 463   | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  |  |   |   |
| 02624 | Remuera Masonic Hall (former)                        | 82 Remuera Road, Remuera                                      | LOT 60 DP 124  | B        |  | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps  |  |   |   |
| 02625 | Samuel Ward House homestead                          | Mangere Centre Park, 161R Robertson Road, Mangere East        | PART LOT 3 DP 41206  | B        |  | A,B,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps  |  |   |   |
| 02651 | Piha Mill site Q11_532                               | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 64 Glenesk Road, Piha         | Lot 59 DP 25709; Lot 60 DP25709; Lot 3 DP 31544; PartLot 2 DP31544; road reserve                                   | B        |  | A,D             | Refer to planning maps  | Existing buildings   | Yes   |   |
| 02652 | Piha RDF (Radio Direction Finder) radar station site | Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, 24 and 26 Log Race Road, Piha | Allot 157 SO 44949Karangahape; Lot 1 DP 200568; Allot 158 SO 44949Karangahape; Part Allot SW82 SO 59488Karangahape | B        |  | A,D             | Refer to planning maps  | Existing buildings and structures associated with network utilities; public toilet |   |   |
| 02653 | Tauhinu Sea Scouts' Den                              | R7 Rahui Road, Greenhithe                                     | Allotment 697 PSH OF Paremoremo  | B        | Scout den  | A               | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02654 | Glenfield Library                                    | 88-94 Bentley Avenue, Glenfield                               | LOT 2 DP 49045; LOT 3 DP49045  | B        | 1975 library building  | A,G             | Refer to planning maps  | Interior of building(s); eastern addition on to library                            |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                          | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature                               | Heritage Values | Extent of Place          | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| 02655 | Wild residence (former)                                | 24 Chivalry Road, Glenfield  | Lot 1 DP 61439  | B        | Residence                                     | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02656 | Matthews' bach   | 1019 Beach Road, Torbay  | Lot 18 DEEDS 148  | A        | Residence                                     | A               | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s); detached outbuildings             |   |   |
| 02657 | Pillbox  | 17 Bournemouth Terrace, Crows Nest Rise Walk, R 16 Brighton Terrace, Murrays Bay | Lot 2 DP 59552; Pt Allot 183 Parish of Takapuna                           | A        | Pillbox                                       | A,H             | Refer to planning maps   |  |   |   |
| 02658 | Mairangi Bay Presbyterian Church                       | 9 Hastings Road, Mairangi Bay  | Lot 99 DP 13311   | B        | Church  | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s); attached hall and foyer extension |   |   |
| 02659 | All Hallows Methodist Church                           | 218 Beach Road, Campbells Bay  | Pt Lot 2 DP 403138  | B        | Church  | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s); attached rear addition            |   |   |
| 02660 | St Joseph's Convent and chapel (former)                | 87B Penzance Road, Mairangi Bay  | Lot 2 DP 183176   | B        | Convent; chapel                               | A               | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02662 | Levesque residence (former)                            | 205 Birkdale Road, Birkdale  | Lot 2 DP 76765  | B        | Residence                                     | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s); two outbuildings                  |   |   |
| 02663 | McCullough farmhouse (former)                          | 48 Eskdale Road, Birkdale  | Lot 2 DP 76765  | B        | Residence                                     | A,              | Refer to planning maps - | Interior of building(s); carport                           |   |   |
| 02664 | Monument to John Green Kay                             | John Kay Park, R 89 Waipa Street, Birkdale                                       | Pt Lot 150A DP 5105; Pt Lot150 DP5105; road reserve                       | B        | Monument                                      | A,              | Refer to planning maps - |  |   |   |
| 02665 | Carlquist residence (former)                           | 4 Hinemoa Terrace, Birkenhead  | Lot 1 DP 51790  | B        | Residence                                     | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02666 | Button house (former)                                  | 73 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead  | Lot 2 DP 49079  | B        | Residence                                     | A,F,G           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02667 | Stott's Building                                       | 136-140 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead   | Lot 1 DP 178916   | B        | Building                                      | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02668 | Fishers Building                                       | 102 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead   | Pt Lot 14 DP 804  | B        | Building                                      | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02669 | Souster residence (former)                             | 146 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead   | Pt Lot 4 DP 804   | B        | Residence                                     | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps   | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02670 | Victoria Hall (former)                                 | 17 Mariposa Crescent, Birkenhead   | Pt Lot 26 DP 2922   | B        | Residence                                     | A,B             |                          | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02671 | McGovern's Store                                       | 147 Mokoia Road, Birkenhead  | Lot 2 DP 29651  | B        | Entire building other than 1968 side addition | A,F,G           |                          | Interior of building(s); 1968 side addition                |   |   |
| 02672 | Payne's Building (former)/Oborns Building              | 1 Mokoia Road, Birkenhead  | Lot 2 DP 21076; Lot 3 DP21076   | B        | Building                                      | A,G,H           |                          | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02673 | Swindall farmhouse (former)                            | 115 Mokoia Road, Birkenhead  | Lot 1 DP 156195   | B        | Residence                                     | A,F,G           |                          | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02674 | The Gables Hospital (former)                           | 32 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead  | Lot 1 DP 453440   | B        | Former hospital                               | A,F             |                          | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02675 | St John the Baptist Anglican Church parsonage (former) | 43 Church Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 3 DP 21558  | B        | Residence                                     | A,B,H           |                          | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02676 | Police residence (former)                              | 11 Clarence Road, Northcote Point  | Lot 9 DP 4187   | B        | Residence                                     | A,B,F,H         |                          | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02677 | Cobblestone Lane townhouses                            | 1/7, 2/7, 8, 1/9 and 2/9 Cobblestone Lane, Hillcrest                             | Lot 7 DP 82460; Lot 8 DP82460; Lot 9 DP 72555                             | B        | Residences                                    | A,F,H           |                          | Interior of building(s)                                    |   |   |
| 02678 | Northcote Library                                      | 5 Ernie Mays Street, Northcote   | Allot 652 Parish of TAKAPUNA; Lot 1 DP 92328; Lot 5 DP 92328;road reserve | B        | Library                                       | A,F             |                          |  |   |   |
| 02680 | Ormrod's General Store (former)                        | 141 Queen Street, Northcote Point  | Lot 1 DP 31472  | B        | Building                                      | A,F,G,H         |                          |  |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description  | Verified Location                                  | Verified Legal Description                       | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|--|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 02681 | Northcote Methodist Church parsonage                                       | 137 Queen Street, Northcote Point                  | Lot 13 DP 343                                    | B        | Residence   | A,B,F,G,H       |                        |   |   |   |
| 02682 | Winifred Chapple residence and roadside garage (former)                    | 1 Kitchener Road, Takapuna                         | Lot 2 DP 61131                                   | A        | Residence; garage   | A,F,G,H         |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02683 | Cedric Firth residence   | 9 Kitchener Road, Takapuna                         | Lot 1 DP 26028                                   | A        | Residence   | A,F,H           |                        | Interior of buildings(s)  |   |   |
| 02684 | St Joseph's Catholic Church  | 6-8 Taharoto Road, Takapuna                        | Pt Lot 1 DP 4553                                 | B        | Church  | A,B,F,H         |                        | Interior of building(s) except ground level ceiling/roof structure including steel beam support structure and pillars |   |   |
| 02685 | St George's Presbyterian Church  | 2 The Terrace, Takapuna                            | Pt Lot 1 DP 2753; Pt Allot 79 Parish of Takapuna | B        | Church  | A,B,D,F,G,H     |                        | Peter Beere Lounge; Lex Kernohan Hall   |   |   |
| 02686 | Red Bluff/Castor Bay Battery recreation hut (former)                       | 139 Beach Road, Castor Bay                         | Lot 11 DP 38175                                  | A        | Dormitory   | A,B,D,E,F,H     |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02687 | North Shore Bridge Club  | 39 Killarney Street, Takapuna                      | Lot 1 DP 66576                                   | B        | Building  | A,F             |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02688 | Sumpter residence  | 12 The Esplanade, Castor Bay                       | Pt Lot 4 DP 8563                                 | B        | Residence   | A,F             |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02689 | Pillbox  | 12 The Esplanade, Castor Bay                       | Lot 4 DP 8563; road reserve                      | B        | Pillbox   | A,H             |                        |   |   |   |
| 02690 | St Peter's Anglican Church   | 11 Killarney Street, Takapuna                      | Part Lot 1 DP 47166; Lot 1DP 59787               | B        | Church  | A,B,F,G,H       |                        | Interior of building(s), two church halls   |   |   |
| 02691 | St Leo's Catholic School Hall  | 4 Owens Road, Devonport                            | Pt Lot 2 DP 93263                                | B        | Hall  | A,B,D,F,G,H     |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02692 | Takapuna Jockey Club toilet block (former)/Girl Guides' Den                | Allenby Reserve, R 1 Allenby Avenue, Narrow Neck   | Lot 21 DP 26091; Lot 23 DP26091; Lot 23 DP 26091 | A        | Den   | A,B,H           |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02693 | Auckland Gas Company claystore (former), including concrete retaining wall | R 27 Lake Road, Devonport                          | Lot 2 DP 94976; Lot 2 DP76084                    | A        | Claystore building; retaining wall  | A,F,H           |                        | Interior of building(s)   | Yes   |   |
| 02694 | Devonport Jubilee Clock  | 63 Lake Road, Devonport                            | Lot 2 DP 20654; road reserve                     | A        | Clock   | A,B,D,G,H       |                        |   |   |   |
| 02695 | Devonport Jubilee Clock  | 89 Vauxhall Road, Devonport                        | Lot 1 DP 376051; road reserve                    | B        | Clock   | A,B,D,G,H       |                        |   |   |   |
| 02696 | Devonport Jubilee Clock/Melrose Clock                                      | Corner Victoria Road and Albert Road, Devonport    | Road reserve                                     | A        | Clock   | A,B,D,G,H       |                        |   |   |   |
| 02697 | Devonport Police Station (former)  | 7 Rattray Street, Devonport                        | Lot 1 DP 404401; Lot 2 DP404401                  | A        | Sergeant's residence; watch house; office; water closet and lumber shed; two-cell lock up | A,B,F,G,H       |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02698 | Balmain Reserve toilets and changing rooms                                 | Balmain Reserve, 18 Oxford Terrace, Devonport      | Lot 3 DP 89409                                   | B        | Toilets; changing rooms   | A,F             |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02699 | Residence and shop   | 116 Calliope Road, Stanley Point                   | Pt Lot 7 DP 1171                                 | B        | Residence; shop   | A,F,H           |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02700 | Commercial building (former)/Terraced houses                               | 1/24 and 2/24 Church Street, Devonport             | Lot 1 DP 94735; road reserve                     | B        | Residences  | A,F,G,H         |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02701 | Masonic Cricket Club clubhouse   | Vauxhall Sportsfields, 28 Vauxhall Road, Devonport | Allotment 39 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna              | B        | Clubhouse pavillion   | A,B,F           |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02702 | Alpers' residence (former)   | 29A Glen Road, Stanley Point                       | Pt Allot 31 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA             | B        | Residence   | A,F,G           |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02703 | Mount Victoria Camp transit housing building (former)/Artspace             | R 24 Kerr Street, Mt Victoria, Devonport           | SEC 1 SO 454608                                  | B        | Building  | A,B             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02704 | Ford residence (former)  | 33 Mays Street, Devonport                          | Lot 3 DP 15389                                   | B        | Residence   | A,F,G,H         |                        | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate legal effect

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

|   | ID    | Place Name and/or Description                     | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|---|-------|---|---|--|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| (See modifications)                                       | 02705 | Mount Victoria Tennis Courts                      | Kerr Street, Mt Victoria, Devonport                           | Pt Allotment 42 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna   | B        | Tennis courts; fence  | A,H             |                        |   |   |   |
|   | 02706 | Canavan residence (former)                        | 26 Oxford Terrace, Devonport                                  | Lot 2 DP 60434   | B        | Residence   | A,F,G           |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02707 | Stanley Bay Primary School                        | Stanley Bay School, 15 Russell Street, Stanley Point          | Lot 1 DP 96705   | B        | 1909 and 1916 classroom blocks, incorporating 1938 remodel and addition | A,B             |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02708 | Lewin residence (former)                          | 2 Seabreeze Road, Narrow Neck                                 | Lot 10 DP 8553   | B        | Residence   | A,F,G           |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
| PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications) | 02709 | Ngataringa Tennis Club clubhouse                  | R 166 Calliope Road, Stanley Point                            | Pt Lot 159 Allot 31 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA; Part Harbour Bed Deposited Plan 15479; Allot 47 Sec 2 Parish of TAKAPUNA | B        | Clubhouse   | A,B             |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02710 | Stanley Bay Bowling Club                          | 20 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point                          | Pt Lot 5A DP 3310  | B        | Exterior of clubhouse; outbuildings                                     | A,B             |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02711 | Gittos residence (former)                         | 52 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point                          | Lot 2 DP 45422   | B        | Residence   | A,F,G           |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02712 | Whites Dairy and residence                        | 16 Vauxhall Road, Devonport                                   | Lot 45 DP 215  | B        | Shop, including street verandah; residence                              | A,H             |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02713 | Auckland Meat Company butcher shop (former)       | 87 Vauxhall Road, Devonport                                   | Lot 2 DP 91489   | B        | Shop, including street verandah   | A,H             |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02714 | Shop  | 91A Vauxhall Road, Devonport                                  | Lot 1 DP 84096   | B        | Shop, including street verandah   | A,H             |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02715 | Edward Bartley's residence (former)/Orpheus Lodge | 117 Victoria Road, Devonport                                  | PT ALLOT 21 SEC 2 PARISH OF TAKAPUNA   | B        | Residence   | A,F,G,H         |                        | Interior of building(s); detached garage                    |   |   |
|   | 02716 | Commercial building/Victoria Superette            | 161 Victoria Road, Devonport                                  | Pt Lot 2 DP 195; Pt Lot 3 DP195  | B        | Shops   | A,F,H           |                        | Interior of building(s); rear lean-to addition of superette |   |   |
| PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications) | 02717 | North Shore Croquet Club                          | Wairoa Road Reserve, Wairoa Road, Devonport                   | PT RECLAIMED LAND DP 693; ALLOT 6 BLK VI SD RANGITOTO; SEC 1 SO 20541  | B        | Croquet clubhouse; shelter sheds  | A,B             |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02718 | Devonport Fire Station (former)                   | 4-6 Calliope Road, Devonport                                  | Pt Lot 24 DP 333; LOT 1DP 31960; road reserve  | B        | Fire station  | A,B,F,G,H       |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02719 | First Devonport Scout Group Den                   | Allenby Reserve, R 1 Allenby Avenue, Narrow Neck              | Lot 18 DP 26091; Lot 20ADP 4405  | B        | Scout den   | A,B             |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02720 | Wakatere Boating Club starting tower              | Narrow Neck Beach, R 2 Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck             | Pt Allot 559 Sec 2 Parish of Takapuna; PART ENDOWMENT LAND DEPOSITED PLAN 1009   | B        | Tower   | A,B             |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02721 | Mays/Fairburn residence                           | 7 King Edward Parade, Devonport                               | Lot 5 DP 1823  | B        | Residence   | A,F,G,H         |                        | Interior of building(s)                                     |   |   |
|   | 02722 | Pillbox   | Moana Reserve, adjacent to 319A Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa | Lot 1 DP 20781; SEC 2 SO64797  | B        |   | A,D,H           | Refer to planning maps | Public toilets  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                       | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description   | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|---|--|--|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 02723 | Civic Administration Building                       | 1 Greys Avenue, Auckland Central   | Lot 3 DP 86062   | A        | Stairwells; basement auditorium; mezzanine arrangement with the ground floor; top floor open deck and the original ground paving slabs; statue of Lord Auckland | A,E,F,G,H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building that is not a primary feature; connecting bridge to Aotea Centre; car parking areas |   |   |
| 02724 | Caretaker's Residence                               | 203-271 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central                           | Part Freemans Bay Reclamation Deeds Plan City 37                                   | B        |   | A,F,G,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building   |   |   |
| 02725 | Waiuku War Memorial Town Hall and Backstage Theatre | 80 Queen Street, Waiuku  | Pt Allot 4 PSH of Waiuku East; road reserve  | B        |   | A,B             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); lean-to on eastern side of hall building  |   |   |
| 02726 | Logan Bank (former)                                 | 110-112 and 114-116 Anzac Avenue, Auckland Central                       | Lot 83 DP 14125; Lot 84 DP14125; road reserve                                      | B        |   | A, D, E         | Refer to planning maps |  | Yes   |   |
| 02727 | World War I Memorial Beacon                         | Quay Street, Auckland Central  | Road reserve   | A        |   | A, B, D, F      | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 02728 | Citizens Advice Bureau (former)                     | 301-317 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                   | Lot 14 DP 18506; PT Lot 15A 80; PART ALLOT 4 SEC 29 AUCKLAND CITY; roadreserve     | B        |   | F,H             | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02729 | W. A. Thompson and Company Building (former)        | 301-317 Queen Street, Auckland Central                                   | Part Allot 4 Sec 29 AucklandCity; Part Allot 5 Sect 29 Auckland City; road reserve | B        |   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02730 | Bledisloe House                                     | 24 Wellesley Street West, Auckland Central                               | LOT 1 DP 200295; LOT 2DP 200295; LOT 16 DP21520; LOT 17 DP 21520                   | B        |   | A,F,H           | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02731 | Sunrise Vineyard gateway                            | Adjacent to 289 Great North Road, Henderson                              | Road reserve   | B        |   | A,B             | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 02732 | Epsom War Memorial Arch                             | 243-257 Manukau Road, Epsom  | Lot 2 DP 12978; Lot 3 DP12978; Pt Allot 21 Sec 10 SBRS of Auckland                 | B        | Memorial arch   | A,B,G           | Refer to planning maps | Public toilets   |   |   |
| 02733 | W.H. Smith Memorial Chapel                          | 801 Paerata Road, Pukekohe   | Lot 1 DP 72819   | B        |   | A,B,E,F,G,H     | Refer to planning maps |  |   |   |
| 02734 | Farmers Building (former)                           | 35 Hobson Street (also known as 72- 80 Wyndham Street), Auckland Central | Lot 1 DP 183932  | B        |   | A,B,F,G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s) except tearooms on top floor   |   |   |

PC 10 s86B (3)  
Immediate  
legal effect  
(See  
modifications)

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

The regional coastal provisions (for activities or resources in the coastal marine area) are not operative until the Minister of Conservation has formally approved the regional coastal plan part of the Auckland

PC 10 s86B (3) Immediate legal effect (See modifications)

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description                                    | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values  | Extent of Place        | Exclusions  | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|-------------------------------|---|---|----------|--|------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 02735 | Queens Wharf                  | Quay Street, Auckland Central   | Pt Lot 37 DP 131568   | B        | Substructure and deck including shed platforms; Shed G (also known as Shed 10); ferry shelter; electricity substation building; railway tracks; crane rails; weighbridge | A, B, D, E, F, H | Refer to planning maps | 1. Fendering 2. Cast iron bollards 3. Any works associated with repair and maintenance to ensure the integrity of the wharf structure for port purposes. The repair and maintenance methodology for piles includes the removal of defective concrete either by mechanical means or hydrodemolition, replacement     |   |   |
| 02736 | Onehunga Wharf                | 55 Onehunga Harbour Road, Onehunga  | Lot 7 DP 135212; Part Lot 6DP 135212                          | B        |  | A, B, H          | Refer to planning maps | 1. Fendering 2. Any works associated with repair and maintenance to ensure the integrity of the wharf structure for port purposes. The repair and maintenance methodology for piles includes the removal of defective concrete either by mechanical means or hydrodemolition, replacement of corroded reinforcement |   |   |
| 02737 | Espano Flats                  | 20 Poynton Terrace, Auckland Central  | Part Lot 10 DP 16124  | B        |  | A, F, G, H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |
| 02738 | Caretaker's Cottage           | University of Auckland, 3A Symonds Street (also known as 16- 24 Princes Street), Auckland Central | ALLOT 4 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY | B        |  | A, F, G, H       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)   |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description                            | Verified Location  | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature  | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|--|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 02740 | Old Biology Building                                     | University of Auckland, 5 Symonds Street (also known as 16- 24 Princes Street), Auckland Central | Part Allot 2 Sec 6 Auckland City  | B        |  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s), except east and west staircases including balustrades |   |   |
| 02741 | Waitemata Electric Power Board Building                  | 83 Albert Street, Auckland Central   | Part Allot 16 Sec 21 Auckland City  | B        |  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02742 | Chapman and Goldwater Building                           | 94 and 96 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | PART ALLOT 1 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY  | B        |  | A, D, F, G,     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02743 | Loomb's Hotel (former)                                   | 8 Kings Road, Panmure  | PART ALLOT 5 SEC 3 VILL OF PANMURE  | B        |  | A, D            | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  | Yes   |   |
| 02744 | Everybody's Building                                     | 48 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | PART ALLOT 2 SEC 2 AUCKLAND CITY  | B        |  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02745 | No Deposit Piano Company Building                        | 301-317 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 14 DP 18506; Part Lot15 A 80  | B        |  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02746 | Waiuku Club (former)                                     | 19-23 Bowen Street, Waiuku   | Lot 2 DP 35011  | B        |  | A, B, F, G      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02747 | Waiuku Plunket and Women's Rest Room (former)            | 78 Queen Street, Waiuku  | Lot 5 DP 44615  | B        |  | A, B, F, G      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02748 | Kemp's Building (former)                                 | 137 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga  | Lot 1 DP 170714   | B        |  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02749 | Cambridge Shirt and Clothing Factory and Office (former) | 147-149 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central   | Part Lot 19 DP 1693; Lot 17A Deeds Red P; Part Allot 2 Sec 20 Auckland City | B        |  | A, F, G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02750 | Scarrott's Building                                      | 56 Fort Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 1 DP 367585   | B        |  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02751 | D. Graham and Company's Building (former)                | 104 Queen Street, Auckland Central   | Lot 2 DP 38461  | B        |  | A, D, F, G,     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02752 | Colonial Ammunition Company Office (former)              | 49 Normanby Road, Mt Eden  | LOT 1 DP 207904   | B        |  | A, F, H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02753 | Binney House   | 11 Awatea Road, Parnell  | Part Lot 39 DP 21631  | B        | House  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02754 | Guisnes Court  | 532 Remuera Road, Remuera  | Lot 15 DP 11135   | B        | House  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); garage in south-east corner of property               |   |   |
| 02755 | Rendell House (former)                                   | 31 Victoria Avenue, Remuera  | Lot 1 DP 69296  | B        | House  | A, F, G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); all structures except the original house              |   |   |
| 02756 | Dr Talbot's House (former)                               | 172 Remuera Road, Remuera  | Lot 1 DP 65886  | B        | House  | A, F, G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building   |   |   |
| 02757 | Court House (former)                                     | 34 Arney Road, Remuera   | Lot 2 DP 65233  | B        | House  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02758 | Stansfield House (former)                                | 30 Arney Road, Remuera   | Lot 17 DP 222; Part Lot 10DP 222  | B        | House  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02759 | St Luke's Presbyterian Church                            | 128-130 Remuera Road, Remuera  | Lot 1 DP 124457   | B        | Church; basalt boundary walls and entrance piers on Remuera Road | A, B, F, G      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02760 | Station Hotel (former)                                   | 131 and 131A Beach Road and 128 Anzac Avenue, Auckland Central                                   | LOT 57 DP 14125; LOT 58DP 14125; LOT 85 DP14125; LOT 86 DP 14125            | B        |  | A, F, G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02761 | Coombes' Arcade (former)                                 | 25-27 High Street (also known as 126- 128 Queen Street), Auckland Central                        | PART ALLOT 41 SEC 4 AUCKLAND CITY   | B        |  | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID    | Place Name and/or Description     | Verified Location   | Verified Legal Description  | Category | Primary Feature   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------|---|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 02762 | Bankton                           | 493 Remuera Road, Remuera   | Lot 2 DP 10279; Lot 3 DP10279   | B        | House   | F, G, H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02763 | Plummer House (former)            | 5 City Road, Auckland Central   | Lot 2 DP 200351   | B        | Former residence  | A, F, G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02764 | Waione                            | 22 Domett Avenue, Epsom   | Lot 1 DP 52430  | B        | House   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02765 | Post Office (former)              | 311 Manukau Road, Epsom   | Pt Lot 17 DP 2332   | B        |   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02766 | Grove House (former)              | 22 Merivale Avenue, Epsom   | Lot 1 DP 61547  | B        | House   | F, G            | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02767 | Arthur Eady Building (former)     | 112-116 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | PART LOT 3 DP 10760   | B        |   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02768 | Windsor House                     | 58-60 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | Part Allot 2 Sec 2 Auckland City  | B        |   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02769 | Endean's Building                 | 2 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | LOT 117 DP 626; LOT 118DP 626; LOT 119 DP 626   | B        |   | A, E, F, G,     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02770 | Shortland Flats                   | 93 Shortland Street, Auckland Central   | DP 16596  | B        |   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02771 | Heard House (former)              | 9 Awatea Road, Parnell  | Lot 38 DP 21631; Part Lot39 DP 21631  | B        | House   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02772 | Milne and Choyce Department Store | 131 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | Lot 1 DP 77767  | B        |   | A, E, F, G,     | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02773 | Elmstone                          | 468 Remuera Road, Remuera   | Lot 7 DP 44123  | B        | House   | A, F, G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02774 | Cox House (former)                | 11A Westbourne Road, Remuera  | Lot 2 DP 22513  | B        | House   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02775 | Patterson House (former)          | 85 Arney Road, Remuera  | Lot 1 DP 42237  | B        | House   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02776 | Doctors' residences (former)      | 84-86 Symonds Street, Grafton   | Lot 1 DP 104901   | B        | 1935 residence at 84Symonds Street; 1937 and 1950s residence at 86 Symonds Street | A, F, G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02777 | Theosophical Society Hall         | 371 Queen Street, Auckland Central  | Part Allot 14 Sec 29 Auckland City  | B        |   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02778 | Trentham                          | 11 Shelly Beach Road, Ponsonby  | PART ALLOT 13 SEC 8 SBRS OF AUCKLAND  | B        | House   | A, F, G         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02779 | Ngahere                           | 74 Mountain Road, Epsom   | Lot 1 DP 46839; Lot 2 DP366826  | B        | House   | A, F, G, H      | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02780 | Hotel DeBrett                     | 2-4 High Street (also known as 3A and 3B O'Connell Street), Auckland Central                    | Lot 1 DP 19999  | B        |   | A,D, F, G       | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s)  |   |   |
| 02781 | Thomas Building                   | University of Auckland, 3 Symonds Street (also known as 16-24 Princes Street), Auckland Central | PART ALLOT 1 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; ALLOT 4 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY; PART ALLOT 2 SEC 6 AUCKLAND CITY | B        |   | F, G, H         | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); rooftop structures  |   |   |
| 02782 | Levy Building                     | 20 Customs Street East, Auckland Central  | Lot 2 DP 361575   | B        |   | A, D, F, G, H   | Refer to planning maps | Interior of building(s); external verandah; roof material; chimney; external balconies and all associated structures; glazing; lift shaft and all external plant |   |   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID   | Place Name and/or Description | Verified Location         | Verified Legal Description | Category                  | Primary Feature           | Heritage Values           | Extent of Place           | Exclusions                | Additional Rules for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| PC 5 s86B (3)<br>Immediate legal effect<br>(See modifications) | [New text to be inserted]     | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted]  | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted] |   |   |  |
| PC 7 s86B (3)<br>Immediate legal effect<br>(See modifications) | [New text to be inserted]     | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted]  | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted]                             |   |  |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

Table 2: Historic Heritage Areas

| ID    | Area Name and/or Description   | Verified Location   | Heritage Values | Extent of Place        | Exclusions   | Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance | Contributing Sites/ Features | Non-contributing Sites/ Features  |
|-------|--|---|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|---|
| 02511 | Princes Street Historic Heritage Area  | Refer to planning maps; area is bounded by Kitchener Street, Bankside Street, Emily Place, Princes Street, Waterloo Quadrant, Parliament Street, Anzac Avenue, Constitution Hill, Churchill Street, Alten Road, and Wellesley Street East, Auckland Central | A,B,C,D,E,F,G   | Refer to planning maps | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place | Yes  | Yes                                     | Refer to Schedule 14.2.10    | Refer to Schedule 14.2.10; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940; tower behind ID 02002 (Grand Hotel (former) (façade), 9 Princes Street); University of Auckland Equity Office, situated to rear of ID 02009 (Old Arts Block, 22 Princes Street) |
| 02512 | Renall Street Historic Heritage Area   | Refer to planning maps; Renall Street, Ponsonby   | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.11    | Refer to Schedule 14.2.11; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940  |
| 02513 | Burnley Terrace and King Edward Street Historic Heritage Area                        | Refer to planning maps; area includes Burnley Terrace and part of King Edward Street, Mt Eden   | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.2     | Refer to Schedule 14.2.2; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940   |
| 02514 | Monte Cecilia Park Historic Heritage Area  | Refer to planning maps; Monte Cecilia Park, Hillsborough, bounded by Hillsborough Road and Korma Road to the west and east, and Mt Albert Road and Herd Road to the north and south   | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.7     | Refer to Schedule 14.2.7  |
| 02515 | Herne Bay Road Historic Heritage Area  | Refer to planning maps; area includes part of Herne Bay Road, Herne Bay   | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.5     | Refer to Schedule 14.2.5; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940   |
| 02516 | Ardmore Road, Wanganui Avenue, Albany Road and Trinity Street Historic Heritage Area | Refer to planning maps; area includes Ardmore Road, Wanganui Avenue, Albany Road, and part of Trinity Street, Herne Bay   | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.1     | Refer to Schedule 14.2.1; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940   |
| 02517 | Elgin Street Historic Heritage Area  | Refer to planning maps; includes part of Elgin Street, Grey Lynn  | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.4     | Refer to Schedule 14.2.4; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940   |
| 02518 | Cooper Street Historic Heritage Area   | Refer to planning maps; Cooper Street, Arch Hill  | A,B,F,H         | Refer to planning maps | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.3     | Refer to Schedule 14.2.3; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940   |

Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage

| ID        | Area Name and/or Description                                      | Verified Location  | Heritage Values           | Extent of Place           | Exclusions   | Additional Controls for Archaeological Sites or Features | Place of Maori Interest or Significance | Contributing Sites/ Features | Non-contributing Sites/ Features  |
|-----------|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|---|
| 02562     | Part of Renown Estate Subdivision Historic Heritage Area          | Refer to planning maps; area includes parts of Marsden Avenue, Kingsford Road and Thorley Street, Balmoral | A,F,G,H                   | Refer to planning maps    | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.9     | Refer to Schedule 14.2.9; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites; all buildings on non contributing sites  |
| 02564     | Lippiatt Road Pegler Brothers Housing Area Historic Heritage Area | Refer to planning maps; Lippiatt Road, Otahuhu   | A,B,F,G,H                 | Refer to planning maps    | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.6     | Refer to Schedule 14.2.6; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites; all buildings on non contributing sites  |
| 02565     | Railways Workers Housing Area Historic Heritage Area              | Refer to planning maps; includes part of Awa Street, Otahuhu   | A,B,F,G,H                 | Refer to planning maps    | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.8     | Refer to Schedule 14.2.8; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940   |
| 02739     | Karangahape Road Historic Heritage Area                           | Refer to planning map; area includes Karangahape Road and Symonds Street Cemetery, Auckland Central        | A,F,G,H                   | Refer to planning maps    | Interiors of all buildings contained within the extent of place unless otherwise identified in another scheduled historic heritage place |  |   | Refer to Schedule 14.2.12    | Refer to Schedule 14.2.12; stand-alone accessory buildings or garages built after 1940 on contributing sites; all buildings on non contributing sites |
| PC 5 s86B | [New text to be inserted]   | [New text to be inserted]  | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted]  |  |   | [New text to be inserted]    | [New text to be inserted]   |
| PC 7 s86B | [New text to be inserted]   | [New text to be inserted]  | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted] | [New text to be inserted]  |  |   | [New text to be inserted]    | [New text to be inserted]   |